

# STATISTICAL HANDBOOK WEST BENGAL 2008



BUREAU OF APPLIED ECONOMICS & STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL

## PREFACE

Statistical Handbook, West Bengal provides handy information on salient features of various socio-economic aspects of the State. The present issue is the forty-first edition in the series. The data furnished in its previous issue have been updated to the extent possible so that continuity in time-series data can be maintained.

I would like to thank various State & Central Govt. Departments and organisations for active co-operation received from their end in timely supply of required information.

The officers and staff of the Reference Technical Section of the Bureau also deserve my thanks for their sincere effort in bringing out this publication.

It is hoped that this issue would be useful to planners, policy makers and researchers.

Suggestions for improvement of this publication are most welcome.

**K. K. Mondal**

New Secretariat  
Director,  
Buildings, Kolkata, Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics  
1st December, 2009. Government of West Bengal

iii

iii

**SYMBOLS** – The following symbols have been used in this publication

..	=	Not available
–	=	Negligible or nil
P	=	Provisional
I	=	Incomplete in coverage
R	=	Revised

### Conversion Table The Metric System I Standard of weights

1	Grain	=	0.065	Gram
1	Ounce	=	28.350	Grams
1	Pound	=	0.4535924	Kilogram
1	Cwt	=	50.802	Kilograms
1	Ton	=	1016.05	Kilograms
		=	1.01605	Tonnes
1	Tola	=	11.664	Grams
1	Chattak	=	58.32	Grams
1	Seer	=	0.93310	Kilogram
1	Mauud	=	37.3242	Kilograms
100	Kilograms	=	1	Quintal
10	Quintals	=	1	Tonne

### II Standard of length and capacity

1	Foot	=	0.3048	Metre
1	Inch	=	0.0254	Metre
1	Yard	=	0.9144	Metre
1	Mile	=	1.609344	Kilometres
1	Imperial gallon	=	4.54596	Litres

### III Standard of area

1	Acre	=	0.404686	Hectare
1	Sq. mile	=	2.58999	Sq. Kilometres
		=	258.999	Hectares

### Conversion Coefficients to The Metric System

#### I Standard of weights

1	Gram	=	15.432	Grains
1	Gram	=	0.03527	Ounce
1	Kilogram	=	2.2046	Pounds
1	Kilogram	=	0.01968	Cwt
1	Kilogram	=	0.0009842	Ton
1	Tonne	=	0.9842	Ton(Long)
1	Gram	=	0.08573	Tola
1	Gram	=	0.017147	Chattak
1	Kilogram	=	1.0717	Seer
1	Kilogram	=	0.02679	Mauud

#### II Standard of length and capacity

1	Metre	=	3.2808	Feet
1	Metre	=	39.37008	Inches
1	Metre	=	1.0936	Yards
1	Kilometre	=	0.6214	Mile
1	Litre	=	0.21998	Gallon(imp.)
1	Litre	=	0.26418	Gallon(U.S.)

#### III Standard of area

1	Hectare	=	2.4711	Acres
1	Sq. Kilometre	=	0.3861	Sq. mile
1	Hectare	=	0.003861	Sq. mile

Table No.		Page
<b>III. Education</b>		
3.0	Literacy Rate in West Bengal by District	58
3.0(a)	Literacy Rate among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in West Bengal by District, Census, 2001	59
3.1	Number of Schools in West Bengal	61
3.2	Number of Schools in West Bengal (under Anglo-Indian School Category)	62
3.3	Enrolment in General Educational Institutions by Stages in West Bengal	63
3.4	Number of Teachers in General Educational Institutions in West Bengal	64
<b>IV. Climate</b>		
4.0	Annual Rainfall in West Bengal	65
<b>V. Agriculture</b>		
5.0	Classification of Area in West Bengal	66
5.1	Utilisation of Land in West Bengal by District	67
5.2	Area under Principal Crops in West Bengal	71
5.3	Net Cropped Area, Gross Cropped Area and Cropping Intensity in West Bengal	74
5.4	Production of Principal Crops in West Bengal	75
5.5	Districtwise Area and Production of Principal Crops in West Bengal	78
5.6	Yield Rates of Principal Crops in West Bengal	98
5.7	Area and Production of Fruits and Vegetables in West Bengal	100
5.8	Area and Production of Flowers in West Bengal	102
5.9	Index Number of Agricultural Area under Selected Crops in West Bengal (Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)	104

Table No.		Page
<b>IX. Mines and Power</b>		
<b>(i) Electricity</b>		
9.0	Installed Electricity Generating Capacity(derated) in West Bengal (excluding N.T.P.C.)	121
9.0(a)	Gross Generation of Electricity in West Bengal (excluding N.T.P.C.)	122
9.1	Analysis of Sales of Electricity in West Bengal	123
9.2	Districtwise No. of Villages Electrified in West Bengal	124
<b>(ii) Mineral Production</b>		
9.3	Production and Value of Minerals of West Bengal	127
9.4	Coal and Coke Products Supplied to Different Industries in West Bengal	128
<b>X. Industry</b>		
10.0	Number of Major Industries in West Bengal	129
10.1	Economic Structure of Factories under Annual Survey of Industries in West Bengal (Census and Non-Census Sectors)	130
10.2	Number of Registered Small Scale Industrial Units in West Bengal	131
10.3	Industrial Production in West Bengal	132
10.4	Index Number of Industrial Production in West Bengal (Base : 1993-94 = 100)	134
<b>XI. Employment and Labour</b>		
11.0	Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors in West Bengal	136
11.1	Number of Workers Employed in Major Industries in West Bengal	137
11.2	Average Number of Persons Employed Daily in and about the Coal Mines in West Bengal	138
11.3	Average Number of Persons Employed Daily in Plantations (Tea) in West Bengal	139

**CONTENTS**

Table No.		Page
<b>SOME FACTS ABOUT WEST BENGAL</b>		
<b>I. Area and Population</b>		
1.0	Administrative Units in West Bengal	9
1.1	Villages, Towns and Households in West Bengal, Census 2001	11
1.2	Districtwise Population by Sex in West Bengal, Census 1991	12
1.3	Districtwise Population by Sex in West Bengal, Census 2001	13
1.4	Density of Population, Sex Ratio and Percentage Share of Urban Population in West Bengal by District	14
1.5	Number of Workers and Non-workers in West Bengal, 2001	15
1.5(a)	Work Participation Rate (main + marginal) in West Bengal, 2001	16
1.5(b)	Ranking of Districts on the basis of percentage of main workers to total population in West Bengal, 1991 & 2001	17
1.6	Population of CD Blocks in West Bengal by District, Census 2001	18
1.7	Population of Cities, Towns and Urban Outgrowths in West Bengal by District, Census 2001	33
1.8	Annual Estimates of Population of West Bengal	48
1.9	Distribution of Population by Religious Communities in West Bengal	49
1.10	Districtwise Educational Facilities in West Bengal, Census 2001	50
1.11	Districtwise Medical Facilities in West Bengal, Census 2001	51
<b>II. Medical and Public Health</b>		
2.0	Birth (live), Death and Infant Mortality Rates for West Bengal	52
2.0(a)	Birth and Death Rates based on Three-Year Average for West Bengal	53
2.1	Medical Facilities in West Bengal	54
2.2	Registered Medical Practitioners in West Bengal	55
2.3	Districtwise Status of Rural Water Supply Coverage	56
<b>III. Agriculture</b>		
3.0	Literacy Rate in West Bengal by District	58
3.0(a)	Literacy Rate among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in West Bengal by District, Census, 2001	59
3.1	Number of Schools in West Bengal	61
3.2	Number of Schools in West Bengal (under Anglo-Indian School Category)	62
3.3	Enrolment in General Educational Institutions by Stages in West Bengal	63
3.4	Number of Teachers in General Educational Institutions in West Bengal	64
<b>IV. Climate</b>		
4.0	Annual Rainfall in West Bengal	65
<b>V. Agriculture</b>		
5.0	Classification of Area in West Bengal	66
5.1	Utilisation of Land in West Bengal by District	67
5.2	Area under Principal Crops in West Bengal	71
5.3	Net Cropped Area, Gross Cropped Area and Cropping Intensity in West Bengal	74
5.4	Production of Principal Crops in West Bengal	75
5.5	Districtwise Area and Production of Principal Crops in West Bengal	78
5.6	Yield Rates of Principal Crops in West Bengal	98
5.7	Area and Production of Fruits and Vegetables in West Bengal	100
5.8	Area and Production of Flowers in West Bengal	102
5.9	Index Number of Agricultural Area under Selected Crops in West Bengal (Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)	104
<b>VI. Forest</b>		
6.0	Classification of Forest Area by Status and Ownership in West Bengal	111
6.1	Out-turn of Timber and Firewood from Forest in West Bengal	112
6.2	Out-turn of Minor Forest Produce in Forest Areas of West Bengal	113
<b>VII. Livestock and Fisheries</b>		
7.0	Growth of Livestock in West Bengal	114
7.1	Estimated Production of Milk and Eggs in West Bengal	115
7.2	Production of Fish and Fishseed in West Bengal	116
7.3	Estimated Production of Meat in West Bengal	117
<b>VIII. Veterinary</b>		
8.0	Categorywise number of Veterinary Institution and the Number of Animals Treated in West Bengal	118
8.1	Different Categories of Veterinary Institutions in West Bengal	119

Table No.		Page
11.4	Estimated Average Daily Employment in Shops, Commercial Establishments, Cinemas etc. in West Bengal	140
11.5	Employment in Registered Small Scale Industrial Units in West Bengal	142
11.6	Employment through Employment Exchanges in West Bengal	143
11.7	Industrial Disputes in West Bengal	144
<b><u>XII. Crimes</u></b>		
12.0	Incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under different Crime Heads in West Bengal (excluding Kolkata and Suburbs)	145
12.1	Incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under different Crime Heads in Kolkata and Suburbs	146
<b><u>XIII. Police, Civil Defence and Fire Service</u></b>		
13.0	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police in West Bengal and Expenditure thereof	147
13.1	Expenditure on Civil Defence, Home Guards, N.C.C. and N.V.F. in West Bengal	148
13.2	Number of Stations, Staff Strength and Expenditure on Fire Services in West Bengal	149
<b><u>XIV. Local Bodies</u></b>		
14.0	Number, Income and Expenditure of different Local Bodies in West Bengal	150
<b><u>XV. Transport and Communication</u></b>		
15.0	Length of Roads under the control of Public Works and Public Works (Roads) Departments in West Bengal	152

Table No.		Page
<b><u>XIX. Joint Stock Companies</u></b>		
19.0	Joint Stock Companies at Work in West Bengal	178
19.1	Joint Stock Companies Registered and Gone into Liquidation or Struck Off from the Register in West Bengal	179
<b><u>XX. Co-operative Societies</u></b>		
20.0	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies in West Bengal	180
<b><u>XXI. Prices</u></b>		
21.0	Index Number of Wholesale Prices by Group and Sub-Group of Commodities in Kolkata (Base : 1952-53 = 100) [Monthly Averages]	181
21.0(a)	Index Number of Wholesale Prices of Agricultural Commodities in Kolkata (Base : 1980-81 = 100)	185
21.1	Index Number of Retail Prices of Food Articles in Kolkata (Base : 1993 = 100)	191
21.1(a)	Consumer Price Index Numbers of Different Articles in Kolkata (Base : 2006-07 = 100)	195
21.2	Consumer Price Index Numbers in Kolkata by Monthly Family Expenditure Level (Base : 1993 = 100)	199
21.2(a)	Consumer Price Index Numbers in Kolkata by Monthly Expenditure Level (Base : 2006-07 = 100)	200
21.3	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers (Base : 1982 = 100) of different Centres in West Bengal [Monthly Averages]	201
21.4	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers, West Bengal (Base : 1986-87 = 100) [Monthly Averages]	202
21.5	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees of different Centres in West Bengal (Base : 1984-85 = 100) [Monthly Averages]	203

Table No.		Page
15.0(a)	Length of Roads Maintained by Public Works Department and Public Works Department (Roads) according to Category in West Bengal	153
15.1	Length of Roads Maintained by Municipalities and Municipal Corporations in West Bengal	154
15.1(a)	Districtwise Length of Roads Maintained by Zilla Parishads, Panchayat Samities and Gram Panchayats in West Bengal	155
15.2	Posts and Telegraphs in West Bengal	158
15.3	Telephone Facilities in West Bengal	160
15.4	Number of Registered Motor Vehicles in West Bengal (including Kolkata)	161
15.4(a)	Number of Registered Motor Vehicles in Kolkata	162
15.5	Important Activities of State Transport Undertakings in West Bengal	163
15.5(a)	Summary of the Important Activities of West Bengal Surface Transport Corporation (Launch Service)	167
15.6	Activities of the Calcutta Tramways Company Limited	168
<b><u>XVI. Trade</u></b>		
16.0	Foreign Trade at Kolkata Port (Sea & Air)	169
16.1	Inflow of Goods to West Bengal from other States by Rail & River	170
16.2	Outflow of Goods from West Bengal to other States by Rail & River	172
<b><u>XVII. Banking</u></b>		
17.0	Status of Banking Operation in West Bengal	174
17.0(a)	Deposits and Advances of Scheduled Commercial Banks	175
<b><u>XVIII. Insurance</u></b>		
18.0	Life Insurance Business in West Bengal	177

Table No.		Page
<b><u>XXII. Finance</u></b>		
22.0	Budgetary Position (Actual) of the Govt. of West Bengal	204
22.1	Estimates of Net State Domestic Product of West Bengal by Industry of Origin at Current Prices (1999-00)	207
22.2	Estimates of Net State Domestic Product of West Bengal by Industry of Origin at Constant (1999-00) Prices	209
22.3	Net Collection from Small Savings in West Bengal and India	211
<b><u>XXIII. Five-Year Plans</u></b>		
23.0	Outlay and Expenditure under the Seventh Five-Year Plan (1985-90) by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal	212
23.1	Expenditure under the Annual Plans preceding Eighth Five-Year Plan by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal	213
23.2	Outlay and Expenditure under the Eighth Five-Year Plan (1992-97) by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal	214
23.3	Outlay and Expenditure under the Ninth Five-Year Plan (1997-2002) by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal	215
23.4	Outlay and Expenditure under the Tenth Five-year Plan (2002-2007) in West Bengal	216
23.5	Outlay & Expenditure under the Eleventh Five Year Plan (2007-2012) in West Bengal	222
23.6	Movement in (Per Capita) Plan Expenditure in West Bengal	228
<b><u>XXIV. Tourism</u></b>		
24.0	Districtwise Important Tourist Spots with Distance from Kolkata and Number of Beds in different types of Lodges Maintained by different Govt. Departments	229

Table No.		Page
24.1	Countrywise Foreign Tourist Arrivals in West Bengal	238
<b>XXV. Miscellaneous</b>		
25.0	Newspapers and Periodicals Published in West Bengal	240
25.1	Number of Radio Stations and T.V. Transmitting Centres in West Bengal	241
25.2	Libraries, Reading Rooms and Total Literacy Centres in West Bengal	242

<b>APPENDICES</b>		
Table No.		Page
XI.	Changes in Percentage Distribution of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Classes of Operational Holdings in Major States and All India	275
XII.	Registered Factories Covered by Annual Survey of Industries for Major States (Factory Sector) in India	279
XIII.	Value of Minerals and Ores Produced in Major States of India	281
XIV.	Educational Institutions in Major States of India, 2005-2006	283
XV.	Students Enrolment in Educational Institutions in Major States of India, 2005-2006	284
XVI.	Dropout Rates in Major States of India, 2005-06	285
XVII.	Pupil-Teacher Ratio by Stages of Education in Major States in India. (Year - 2005-06)	286
XXVIII.	Installed Capacity, Gross Energy Generated, Energy Sold and Per Capita Consumption of Energy in Major States of India	287
XIX.	Percentage of Villages Electrified in Major States of India	288
XX.	Small Savings Collections by Major States	289
XXI.	Plan and Non-Plan Expenditure in Major States of India	290
XXII.	State Tax Revenue and Share in Centrally Levied Taxes in some Major States of India	292
XXIII.	Developmental Expenditure in Major States of India	294

<b>APPENDICES</b>		
Table No.		Page
I.	Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Decadal Growth Rate of Population, 1991	243
1A.	Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Decadal Growth Rate of Population, 2001	244
II.	Literacy Rates in Major States and All India	246
IIA.	Literacy Rates by Sex in Major States and All India, 2001	248
III.	Total Population, Main Workers, Marginal Workers by Major States in India, Census 2001	249
IIIA.	Percentage distribution of Workers to total Population by Major States in India, Census 2001	251
IV.	Percentage distribution of Main Workers by broad Industrial Categories for Major States in India, Census 2001	252
V.	Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure on Broad Groups of Items by Major States	258
VI.	Percentage Distribution of Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure on Broad Groups of Items of Consumption by Major States	260
VII.	Per Thousand Distribution of Persons over MPCE Classes by Major States	262
VIII.	Total Cropped Area, Net Area Sown and Cropping Intensity in Major States of India	266
IX.	Production of Foodgrains by Major States of India	269
X.	Percentage Distribution of Owner Households and Area Owned over Five Broad Size Classes of Holding in Major States and All India	271

<b>APPENDICES</b>		
Table No.		Page
XXIV.	Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India	295
XXV.	Employment in Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India	296
XXVI.	Estimated Domestic and Foreign Tourist Arrivals in States and UTs of India	297
XXVII.	Access to Safe Drinking Water : Status of Households In India by Major States	299

**SOME FACTS ABOUT WEST BENGAL**

Description	Year	Unit	Particulars
<b>Area and Population</b>			
Area	2001	Sq. Km.	88752
Population	2001	Number	80176197
Density (per sq. kilometre)	2001	Number	903
Percentage of population			
Male	2001	Per cent	51.72
Female	2001	Per cent	48.28
Percentage of population			
Rural	2001	Per cent	72.03
Urban	2001	Per cent	27.97
Workers	2001	Per cent	36.77
Non-Workers	2001	Per cent	63.23
<b>Agriculture</b>			
Percentage of total area under cultivation	2007-2008	Per cent	64.56
Cropping Intensity	2007-2008	Per cent	184
Per capita production of foodgrains+	2007-2008(P)	Kgs.	184.6
Yield rate of			
(i) Rice	2007-2008	Kgs. / hectare	2573
(ii) Jute	2007-2008	Kgs. / hectare	2425
(iii) Tea	2007-2008(P)	Kgs. / hectare	1983
Index of agricultural production (Base : triennium ending crop year 1981-82=100)	2007-2008(P)	Index Number	251.6
Percentage of Cultivators among total (main + marginal) workers	2001	Per cent	19.18
Percentage of agricultural labourers among total (main + marginal) workers	2001	Per cent	24.97
No. of cultivator per 100 hectares of cultivated land	2001	Number	103

P = Provisional.

+ = As per estimated population as on 1.3.2008

Description	Year	Unit	Particulars
<b>Agriculture</b>			
No. of agricultural labourers per 100 hectares of cultivated land	2001	Number	134
<b>Vital Statistics</b>			
Birth rate*	2007	Per 1000 population	17.9
Death rate*	2007	Per 1000 population	6.3
Infant mortality rate*	2007	Per 1000 live births	37
<b>Health</b>			
Hospitals, health centres and clinics	2008 (as on 31.3.2008)	Number	13919
Total beds	2008 (as on 31.3.2008)	Number	100019
Beds per lakh of population+	2008 (as on 31.3.2008)	Number	115
Persons per doctor+	2008 (as on 31.3.2008)	Number	1056
<b>Education</b>			
Schools for general education**	2007-2008(R)	Number	59836
Colleges for general education	2007-2008	Number	404
Students in schools (General Education)			
Per school	2007-2008(R)	Number	254
Per teacher	2007-2008(R)	Number	51

R=Revised.

\*=Based on Sample Registration System

+ =As per estimated population as on 1.3.2008

\*\* Excludes Sishu Siksha Kendras(SSK) &amp; Madhyamik Siksha Kendras(MSK).

Description	Year	Unit	Particulars
Steel			
Semi-finished	2008(P)	'000 tonnes	1641.01
Finished	2008(P)	'000 tonnes	1857.31
<b>Electricity</b>			
Generation (Gross) incl. N.T.P.C.	2007-2008	Million Kilowatt Hour	47623.5
Sold within the state	2007-2008	Million Kilowatt Hour	26230.90
Ratio of towns electrified to total towns*	as on 31.3.2008	Per cent	100
Ratio of villages electrified to total villages	as on 31.3.2008	Per cent	95.5
<b>Joint Stock Companies</b>			
At Work	as on 31.3.2008	Number	80559
Registered	2007-2008	Number	9651
Ceased to work etc.	2007-2008	Number	..
<b>Co-operative Societies</b>			
No. of Members	2007-2008	Number in Lakh	96
Working Capital	2007-2008	Rs. Lakh	1895355
Loans issued	2007-2008	Rs. Lakh	1430922
<b>Transport and Communication</b>			
Post and Telegraph Offices (Combined)	31.03.2008	Number	472
Telephones (Calcutta)	as on 31.3.2008	Number(000)	1374

\* Percentages calculated on the basis of total number of inhabited villages and towns as revealed from 1991 census.

Description	Year	Unit	Particulars
State Share of Central Taxes	2007-08 (Actual)	Rs. Lakh	1072906
Revenue Expenditure	2007-08 (Actual)	Rs. Lakh	3831442
Capital Expenditure	2007-08 (Actual)	Rs. Lakh	268773
<b>Five Year Plans</b>			
First Plan Expenditure	1951-56	Rs. Crore	67.71
Second Plan Expenditure	1956-61	"	148.57
Third Plan Expenditure	1961-66	"	304.75
Annual Plans Expenditure	1966-69	"	161.46
Fourth Plan Expenditure	1969-74	"	363.46
Fifth Plan Expenditure	1974-78	"	839.26
Annual Plan Expenditure	1978-79	"	409.47
Annual Plan Expenditure	1979-80	"	383.21
Sixth Plan			
Outlay	1980-85	"	3500.00
Expenditure	1980-85	"	2505.95
Seventh Plan			
Outlay	1985-90	"	4125.00
Expenditure	1985-90	"	4614.18
Annual Plan Expenditure	1990-91 (Actual)	"	1290.27
Annual Plan Expenditure	1991-92 (Actual)	"	1152.58
Eighth Plan			
Outlay	1992-97	"	9930.00

Description	Year	Unit	Particulars
Percentage of Literates +			
Male	2001	Per cent	77.0
Female	2001	Per cent	59.6
Total	2001	Per cent	68.6
Rural	2001	Per cent	63.4
Urban	2001	Per cent	81.3
<b>Industry and Employment</b>			
Registered factories	2008(P)	Number	14389
Employment in : Govt. Offices (State)*	2007(P)	Number in thousand	368
Registered factories	2008(P)	Number in Lakh	9.3
Coal Mines	2006(P)	Number in thousand	76.0
Plantation (Tea)	2007(P)	Number in thousand	262.0
Workers employed daily in registered working factories per 1000 population	2008(P)	Number	15
Exchange Statistics			
Registration during the year	2008	Number in thousand	267.0
Placed in employment	2008	Number in thousand	4.8
No. on the live register at the end of the year	2008	Number in thousand	5971.8
Production			
Jute goods	2007(P)	'000 tonnes	1282.5
Tea	2007	Million kgs.	231.4

\* = Based on Census Report, 2001

P = Provisional

+ = Literacy relates to population aged 7 and above

Description	Year	Unit	Particulars
Road Length			
P.W.D Roads			
Surfaced	31.3.2008	Kms.	18279
Unsurfaced	31.3.2008	Kms.	161
Length of National Highways	31.3.2008	Kms.	2334
Length of State Highways	31.3.2008	Kms.	3337
Zilla Parishad Roads			
Surfaced	31.3.2007	Kms.	16191
Unsurfaced	31.3.2007	Kms.	23563
Motor Vehicles	31.3.2008	Number(000)	3585
<b>Finance</b>			
Revenue Receipts	2007-08 (Actual)	Rs. Lakh	3016738
Motor Spirit Sales Tax	2007-08 (Actual)	Rs. Lakh	13
Sales Tax (excl. Motor Spirit Sales Tax)	2007-08 (Actual)	Rs. Lakh	806033
State Excise Duty	2007-08 (Actual)	Rs. Lakh	93547
Land Revenue	2007-08 (Actual)	Rs. Lakh	103958

Description	Year	Unit	Particulars
<b>State Domestic Product</b>			
<b>SDP</b>			
At current prices	2007-08(Q)	Rs. Crore	274897.00
	2008-09(A)	Rs. Crore	309261.13
At 1999-00 prices	2007-08(Q)	Rs. Crore	201297.67
	2008-09(A)	Rs. Crore	216640.35
<b>Per Capita Income</b>			
At current prices	2007-08(Q)	Rupees	31721.69
	2008-09(A)	Rupees	35341.71
At 1999-00 prices	2007-08(Q)	Rupees	23228.71
	2008-09(A)	Rupees	24757.20

Q = Quick Estimate  
A = Advance

Description	Year	Unit	Particulars
Expenditure	1992-97	Rs. Crore	9761.11
	(Actual)		
<b>Ninth Plan</b>			
Outlay	1997-2002	Rs. Crore	16900.00
Expenditure	1997-2002	Rs. Crore	21029.74
	(Actual)		
<b>Tenth Plan</b>			
Outlay	2002-07	Rs. Crore	28641.00
Expenditure	2002-03	Rs. Crore	2711.14
	(Actual)		
Expenditure	2003-04	Rs. Crore	2529.47
	(Actual)		
Expenditure	2004-05	Rs. Crore	3753.54
	(Actual)		
Expenditure	2005-06	Rs. Crore	5989.75
	(Actual)		
Expenditure	2006-07	Rs. Crore	6935.48
	(Actual)		
<b>Eleventh Plan</b>			
Outlay	2007-2012	Rs. Crore	63779.00
Expenditure	2007-08	Rs. Crore	9589.50
	(Revised)		
Expenditure	2008-09	Rs. Crore	10745.23
	(Budget)		

TABLE 1.0 -Conclid.

Division and District	Subdi- vision 2008	Police Station 2008	(3)	(4)	Develop- ment Blocks 2008	Panchayat Samity 2008	Gram Panchayat 2008	Villa- ges 2001	Number	
									Munici- palities 2008	MC 2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
<b>Jalpaiguri Division</b>	18	74	69	61	605	7606	22	1		
Uttar Dinajpur	2	9	9	9	98	1504	4	-		
Dakshin Dinajpur	2	8	8	8	65	1638	2	-		
Malda	2	11	15	15	146	1798	2	-		
Jalpaiguri	3	17	13	13	146	756	4	-		
Darjeeling	4	18	12	4**	22	708	4	1		
Cooch Behar	5	11	12	12	128	1202	6	-		

\* Figures include 42 G.R.P. for Sealidah, Howrah and Siliguri.

\*\* Figures relate to Siliguri Mahakuma Parisad only. Darjeeling Hill Council Area is excluded and this Hill Council Area is constituted of 112 Gram Panchayats. + 1(one) Dum Dum Airport P.S. included with P.S. 24-Parganas(W).

M.C. = Municipal Corporation.

Sources: (1) Directorate of Panchayat, Govt. of West Bengal  
(2) Home (Police), Govt. of West Bengal  
(3) Development & Planning Department, Govt. of West Bengal  
(4) Census Report.  
(5) Department of Municipal Affairs, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 1.0

### Administrative Units in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

Division and District	Subdi- vision 2008	Police Station 2008	(3)	(4)	Develop- ment Blocks 2008	Panchayat Samity 2008	Gram Panchayat 2008	Villa- ges 2001	Number	
									Munici- palities 2008	MC 2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
West Bengal	66	479*	341	333	3242	40782	120	6		
<b>Burdwan Division</b>	27	168	164	164	1527	25166	45	3		
Burdwan	6	32	31	31	277	2529	9	2		
Birbhum	3	18	19	19	167	2473	6	-		
Bankura	3	23	22	22	190	3830	3	-		
Purba Medinipur	4	23	25	25	223	3035	5	-		
Paschim Medinipur	4	28	29	29	290	8701	8	-		
Hooghly	4	23	18	18	210	1915	11	1		
Purulia	3	21	20	20	170	2683	3	-		
<b>Presidency Division</b>	21	195	108	108	1110	8010	53	2		
North 24-Parganas	5	39+	22	22	200	1581	27	-		
South 24-Parganas	5	42	29	29	312	2139	7	-		
Kolkata	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	1		
Howrah	2	19	14	14	157	734	2	1		
Nadia	4	21	17	17	187	1346	10	-		
Murshidabad	5	26	26	26	254	2210	7	-		

TABLE 1.1  
Villages, Towns and Households in West Bengal  
Census 2001

Division and District	Inhabited Villages	Households (R)	Towns		Number
			Municipal	Non-Municipal	
			(4)	(5)	
West Bengal	37945	15872083	120	256	
<b>Burdwan Division</b>	23169	5916032	46	104	
Burdwan	2438	1390072	11(a)	55	
Birbhum	2256	598429	5	1	
Bankura	3577	606020	3	2	
Purba Medinipur	2964	817830	4	5	
Paschim Medinipur	7580	1009891	8	4	
Hooghly	1886	1043895	12(a)	28	
Purulia	2468	449895	3	9	
<b>Presidency Division</b>	7559	7016635	53	124	
North 24-Parganas	1571	1826518	27	21(c)	
South 24-Parganas	2086	1321929	7	14	
Kolkata	-	929586	1(a)	-	
Howrah	727	838520	3(a)	50	
Nadia	1250	959987	8	17(b)	
Murshidabad	1925	1140095	7	22	
<b>Jalpaiguri Division</b>	7217	2939416	21	28	
Uttar Dinajpur	1477	464648	4	3	
Dakshin Dinajpur	1579	318079	2	-	
Malda	1641	631935	2	3	
Jalpaiguri	742	688139	3	13	
Darjeeling	640	318737	4(a)	5(b)	
Cooch Behar	1138	517878	6	4	

R= Revised. Source : Census Reports 2001.

(a) Includes Municipal Corpn. (b) Includes Notified Area.

(c) Includes one Cantonment Board.

TABLE 1.2  
Districtwise Population by Sex in West Bengal, Census 1991

District	Male	Female	Total	Number	
				Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
West Bengal	35510633	32567332	68077965	49370364	18707601
Burdwan	3186833	2863772	6050605	3927613	2122992
Birbhum	1313285	1242379	2555664	2326101	229563
Bankura	1437515	1367550	2805065	2572587	232478
Midnapore	4284954	4046958	8331912	7510917	820995
Howrah	1982457	1747187	3729644	1880530	1849114
Hooghly	2271792	2083438	4355230	2996979	1358251
Purulia	1142771	1081806	2224577	2014571	210006
North 24-Parganas	3818197	3463684	7281881	3551581	3730300
South 24-Parganas	2962214	2752816	5715030	4954653	760377
Kolkata	2445328	1954491	4399819	-	4399819
Nadia	1989841	1862256	3852097	2980279	871818
Murshidabad	2439342	2300807	4740149	4245802	494347
Uttar Dinajpur	1002674	924055	1926729	1673754	252975
Dakshin Dinajpur	618066	582858	1200924	1036699	164225
Malda	1360541	1276491	2637032	2450495	186537
Jalpaiguri	1453194	1347349	2800543	2342296	458247
Darjeeling	679323	620596	1299919	903859	396060
Cooch Behar	1122306	1048839	2171145	2001648	169497

Source : Census of India, 1991.

TABLE 1.4  
Density of Population, Sex Ratio and Percentage Share of Urban Population in West Bengal by District

Division/District	Density per Square Kilometre		Sex Ratio (females per 1000 males)		Percentage share of Urban Population	
	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
West Bengal	767	903	917	934	27.48	27.97
Burdwan	861	982	899	922	35.09	36.94
Birbhum	562	663	946	950	8.98	8.57
Bankura	408	464	951	952	8.29	7.37
Purba Medinipur	895	1028	940	950	6.59	8.29
Paschim Medinipur	458	531	950	960	12.65	11.90
Hooghly	1383	1601	917	947	31.19	33.47
Purulia	355	405	947	954	9.44	10.07
North 24-Parganas	1779	2182	907	926	51.23	54.30
South 24-Parganas	574	693	929	937	13.30	15.73
Kolkata	23783	24718	799	829	100.00	100.00
Howrah	2542	2913	881	906	49.58	50.36
Nadia	981	1173	936	946	22.63	21.27
Murshidabad	890	1102	943	952	10.43	12.49
Uttar Dinajpur	604	778	921	938	13.34	12.06
Dakshin Dinajpur	555	677	944	951	13.35	13.10
Malda	706	881	938	948	7.07	7.32
Jalpaiguri	450	546	927	942	16.36	17.84
Darjeeling	413	511	914	937	30.47	32.34
Cooch Behar	641	732	935	949	7.81	9.10

Source : Director of Census Operation, West Bengal.

TABLE 1.3  
Districtwise Population by sex in West Bengal, Census 2001

District	Area in Sq. Km.	Population				
		Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
West Bengal	88752	41465985	38710212	80176197	57748946	2427251
Burdwan	7024	3588376	3307138	6895514	4348466	2547048
Birbhum	4545	1546633	1468789	3015422	2757002	258420
Bankura	6882	1636002	1556693	3192695	2957447	235248
Purba Medinipur	4295	2268322	2149055	4417377	4051232	366145
Paschim Medinipur	9786	2648048	2545363	5193411	4575651	617760
Hooghly	3149	2589625	2452351	5041976	3354227	1687749
Purulia	6259	1298078	1238438	2536516	2281090	255426
North 24-Parganas	4094	4638756	4295530	8934286	4083339	4850947
South 24-Parganas	9960	3564993	3341696	6906689	5820469	1086220
Kolkata	185	2500040	2072836	4572876	-	4572876
Howrah	1467	2241898	2031201	4273099	2121109	2151990
Nadia	3927	2366853	2237974	4604827	3625308	979519
Murshidabad	5324	3005000	2861569	5866569	5133835	732734
Uttar Dinajpur	3140	1259737	1182057	2441794	2147351	294443
Dakshin Dinajpur	2219	770335	732843	1503178	1306324	196854
Malda	3733	1689406	1601062	3290468	3049528	240940
Jalpaiguri	6227	1751145	1650028	3401173	2794291	606882
Darjeeling	3149	830644	778528	1609172	1088740	520432
Cooch Behar	3387	1272094	1207061	2479155	2253537	225618

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, West Bengal.



TABLE 1.5 (a)

## Work Participation Rate (main + marginal) in West Bengal, 2001

State/District	Work participation rate			
	Total	General	Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
West Bengal	36.8	35.2	38.8	48.8
Kolkata	37.6	37.5	37.8	38.3
Dakshin Dinajpur	40.8	36.1	42.7	53.1
Nadia	35.1	34.8	34.9	44.8
Cooch Behar	39.0	36.9	41.0	42.4
Hooghly	36.9	34.9	40.1	52.7
Jalpaiguri	38.3	35.8	39.6	41.6
Darjeeling	35.4	34.6	34.6	40.9
Bankura	44.7	40.2	50.0	53.9
Malda	40.7	39.7	41.5	50.7
North 24 Parganas	33.4	32.9	34.6	42.2
Uttar Dinajpur	38.3	35.7	42.5	49.5
Howrah	33.7	33.5	34.3	48.0
Murshidabad	34.2	33.8	35.8	46.6
Burdwan	35.5	32.8	39.3	48.8
Birbhum	37.4	33.3	42.7	53.2
Midnapore	39.0	37.4	39.8	51.8
Purulia	44.5	42.9	42.4	51.8
South 24 Parganas	32.5	31.6	33.9	43.0

Source : Census of India.

TABLE 1.5

## Number of Workers and Non-workers in West Bengal, 2001

Industrial Categories	Male			Female	Total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)
1. Main workers		19495(47.01)	3529(9.11)		23024(28.71)
(i) Cultivators		4183(10.09)	373(0.96)		4556(5.68)
(ii) Agricultural Labourers		3745(9.03)	778(2.01)		4523(5.64)
(iii) Household Industry workers		778(1.88)	658(1.70)		1436(1.79)
(iv) Other workers		10789(26.01)	1719(4.44)		12508(15.60)
2. Marginal workers		2893(6.98)	3565(9.21)		6458(8.05)
(i) Cultivators		472(1.14)	626(1.62)		1098(1.37)
(ii) Agricultural Labourers		1335(3.22)	1505(3.89)		2840(3.54)
(iii) Household Industry workers		139(0.34)	597(1.54)		736(0.92)
(iv) Other workers		946(2.28)	838(2.17)		1784(2.23)
3. Total workers		22388(53.99)	7094(18.33)		29482(36.77)
(i) Cultivators		4655(11.23)	999(2.58)		5654(7.05)
(ii) Agricultural Labourers		5080(12.25)	2283(5.90)		7363(9.18)
(iii) Household Industry workers		917(2.21)	1255(3.24)		2172(2.71)
(iv) Other workers		11735(28.30)	2557(6.61)		14293(17.83)
4. Non-workers		19078(46.01)	31617(81.67)		50695(63.23)

Note : The figures in parentheses indicate percentage to total population of the respective category.

Source : Census of India.

TABLE 1.5 (b)

## Ranking of Districts on the basis of percentage of main workers to total population in West Bengal, 1991 &amp; 2001

Rank in 2001	District	work participation rate		Rank in 1991
		2001	1991	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	South 24 Parganas	24.30	26.09	18
2	Kolkata	35.51	32.84	5
3	Dakshin Dinajpur	31.35	33.26	3
4	Nadia	30.53	28.81	15
5	Cooch Behar	30.43	30.55	10
6	Hooghly	30.31	30.57	9
7	Jalpaiguri	30.15	31.52	8
8	Darjeeling	29.76	33.71	2
9	Bankura	29.57	32.86	4
10	Malda	29.39	31.64	7
11	North 24 Parganas	29.36	28.20	17
12	Uttar Dinajpur	29.34	32.34	6
13	Howrah	28.67	28.56	16
14	Murshidabad	28.51	30.05	13
15	Burdwan	27.59	29.72	14
16	Birbhum	27.58	30.42	12
17	Midnapore	26.33	30.43	11
18	Purulia	25.45	35.35	1
	West Bengal	28.72	30.23	

Source : Census of India.

TABLE 1.6

## Population of CD Blocks in West Bengal by District (as per Census 2001)

Sl. No.	District/ C.D. Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Rural Sex Ratio*
		Male	Female	Total		2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Darjeeling</b>		556633	532107	1088740	354	956
1. Darjeeling						
Pal Bazar		57601	56603	114204	276	983
2. Rangali Rangliot		32304	32045	64349	236	992
3. Kalimpong I		34382	33298	67680	188	968
4. Kalimpong II		31309	28954	60263	250	925
5. Gourbathan		27572	26707	54279	123	969
6. Jorebanglow						
Sukiapokhri		49816	50908	100724	453	1022
7. Mirik		21112	21125	42237	354	1001
8. Kurseong		36425	35779	72204	204	982
9. Matigara		65123	58798	123921	882	903
10. Naxalbari		67595	61546	129141	716	911
11. Phansidewa		87945	83563	171508	549	950
12. Kharibari		45449	42781	88230	609	941
<b>Jalpaiguri</b>		1437156	1357135	2794291	458	944
1. Rajganj		147467	136500	283967	462	926
2. Mal		135344	130048	265392	486	961
3. Matiali		53472	52434	105906	517	981
4. Nagrakata		58790	57117	115907	292	972
5. Madarihat		94278	91192	185470	492	967
6. Kalchini		101067	98365	199432	284	973
7. Kumargram		86057	81443	167500	326	946
8. Alipurduar I		77729	73349	151078	418	944
9. Alipurduar II		99012	93078	192090	605	940

TABLE 1.6 - Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
		(3)	(4)	(5)		
<b>Rural</b>						
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Jalpaiguri</b>						
10.	Falakata	121019	113875	234894	673	941
11.	Dhupguri	185929	171205	357134	663	921
12.	Maynaguri	131720	122874	254594	491	933
13.	Jalpaiguri	145272	135655	280927	561	934
<b>Cooch Behar</b>						
		1157241	1096296	2253537	674	947
1.	Haldi Bari	48468	45399	93867	616	937
2.	Mekliganj	69063	64212	133275	441	930
3.	Mathabhanga I	96005	90653	186658	584	944
4.	Mathabhanga II	100948	95398	196346	633	945
5.	Cooch Behar I	133094	125387	258481	734	942
6.	Cooch Behar II	143761	134436	278197	733	925
7.	Tufanganj I	113796	109292	223088	704	960
8.	Tufanganj II	85213	82242	167455	630	965
9.	Dinhata I	128633	121936	250569	901	948
10.	Dinhata II	104627	100919	205546	832	965
11.	Sitai	49288	47059	96347	599	955
12.	Sitalkuchi	84345	79363	163708	624	941
<b>UttarDinajpur</b>						
		1104224	1043127	2147351	694	945
1.	Chopra	115097	107925	223022	586	838
2.	Islampur	124263	117688	241951	734	947
3.	Goalpokhar I	126465	118965	245430	691	941
4.	Goalpokhar II	116758	109714	226472	758	940
5.	Karandighi	156430	148556	304986	785	950
6.	Raiganj	178919	168189	347108	745	940
7.	Hemtabad	61192	57630	118822	619	942
8.	Kaliaganj	97805	92214	190019	629	943
9.	Itahar	127295	122246	249541	689	960

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
		(3)	(4)	(5)		
<b>Rural</b>						
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Murshidabad</b>						
		2633196	2500639	5133835	988	950
1.	Farakka	101014	96975	197989	1534	960
2.	Samsanganj	69782	68753	138535	1968	985
3.	Suti I	67864	66002	133866	945	973
4.	Suti II	65670	63466	129136	1328	966
5.	Raghunathganj I	66963	65377	132340	990	976
6.	Raghunathganj II	81163	84351	165514	1406	1039
7.	Lalgola	136801	130840	267641	1452	956
8.	Sagardighi	128560	123733	252293	730	962
9.	Bhagawangola I	83992	79474	163466	1201	946
10.	Bhagawangola II	66849	63050	129899	741	943
11.	Raninagar II	80879	75280	156159	892	931
12.	Jalangi	111221	104365	215586	1024	938
13.	Domkal	160459	151220	311679	1021	942
14.	Raninagar I	75255	70918	146173	1009	942
15.	Murshidabad - Jiaganj	103512	96746	200258	1042	935
16.	Nabagram	100547	96061	196608	641	955
17.	Khargram	120339	114441	234780	737	951
18.	Kandi	99631	93462	193093	849	938
19.	Berhampore	182900	173082	355982	1157	946
20.	Hariharpara	114600	107141	221741	876	935
21.	Nawda	100992	95254	196246	848	943
22.	Beldanga I	134609	124628	259237	1536	926
23.	Beldanga II	109059	101129	210188	1011	927

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
		(3)	(4)	(5)		
<b>Rural</b>						
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Dakshin Dinajpur</b>						
		669796	636528	1306324	595	950
1.	Kushmundi	89130	85956	175086	564	964
2.	Gangarampur	106474	100166	206640	655	941
3.	Kumarganj	78646	74396	153042	534	946
4.	Hilli	39529	37721	77250	851	954
5.	Balurghat	114079	107073	221152	602	939
6.	Tapan	115809	110327	226136	507	953
7.	Banshahari	62534	59557	122091	621	952
8.	Harirampur	63595	61332	124927	581	964
<b>Malda</b>						
		1565654	1483874	3049528	823	948
1.	Harishchandrapur I	83113	79293	162406	947	954
2.	Harishchandrapur II	102066	95973	198039	912	940
3.	Chanchal I	89182	85022	174204	1074	953
4.	Chanchal II	84175	81017	165192	805	962
5.	Ratua I	112396	104960	217356	943	934
6.	Ratua II	82297	78607	160904	925	955
7.	Gazol	150303	144412	294715	574	961
8.	Bamangola	65258	61994	127252	618	950
9.	Habibpur	86549	84576	171125	435	977
10.	Malda (Old)	67587	63668	131255	609	942
11.	Englishbazar	116457	109779	226236	899	943
12.	Manikchak	110410	103717	214127	665	939
13.	Kalia Chak I	160064	150871	310935	2951	943
14.	Kalia Chak II	108921	102485	211406	949	941
15.	Kalia Chak III	146876	137500	284376	1093	936

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
		(3)	(4)	(5)		
<b>Rural</b>						
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Murshidabad</b>						
24.	Bharatpur II	76713	73420	150133	947	957
25.	Bharatpur I	78365	72531	150896	821	926
26.	Burwan	115457	108940	224397	749	944
<b>Birbhum</b>						
		1414097	1342905	2757002	613	950
1.	Murarai I	79214	75128	154342	879	948
2.	Murarai II	90473	87275	177748	959	965
3.	Nalhati I	107527	101115	208642	836	940
4.	Nalhati II	54976	52682	107658	986	958
5.	Rampurhat I	81349	77844	159193	553	957
6.	Rampurhat II	81919	76823	158742	874	938
7.	Mayaraswar I	71650	68083	139733	621	950
8.	Mayaraswar II	58185	54846	113031	722	943
9.	Md. Bazar	71384	68081	139465	442	954
10.	Rajnagar	35512	34180	69692	315	962
11.	Suri I	49939	46537	96476	624	932
12.	Suri II	39590	37411	77001	567	945
13.	Sainthia	85748	81486	167234	552	950
14.	Labpur	91065	85800	176865	660	942
15.	Nanoor	98801	94974	193775	621	961
16.	Bolpur	90883	97228	178111	532	960
<b>Sriniketan</b>						
		74728	70454	145182	555	943
17.	Illam Bazar	81369	77642	159011	461	954
18.	Dubrajpur	69785	65316	135101	496	936
19.	Khoyrasol	2239187	2109279	4348466	699	942
<b>Burdwan</b>						
		44470	39878	84348	767	897

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio <sup>a</sup> 2001	Rural
		Male	Female	Total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<b>Burdwan</b>							
2.	Barabani	47849	43843	91692	618	916	
3.	Jamuria	43946	40279	84225	591	917	
4.	Raniganj	12953	11416	24369	984	881	
5.	Ondal	22593	18830	41423	1053	833	
6.	Pandabeswar	20022	17689	37711	1035	883	
7.	Faridpur - Durgapur	46979	41942	88921	629	893	
8.	Kanksa	62507	57973	120480	452	927	
9.	Ausgram I	54675	52175	106850	481	954	
10.	Ausgram II	69948	66315	136263	378	948	
11.	Mangolkote	120535	113423	233958	640	941	
12.	Ketugram I	74339	71520	145859	752	962	
13.	Ketugram II	55255	51799	107054	669	937	
14.	Katwa I	75770	70665	146435	872	933	
15.	Katwa II	61718	58600	120318	737	949	
16.	Purbasthali I	79603	74585	154188	1102	937	
17.	Purbasthali II	94710	88897	183607	972	939	
18.	Manteswar	110163	103335	213498	700	938	
19.	Bhatar	120943	115535	236478	570	955	
20.	Galsi I	84310	78020	162330	642	925	
21.	Galsi II	68906	65071	133977	612	944	
22.	Burdwan I	92650	87178	179828	718	941	
23.	Burdwan II	70837	68060	138897	733	961	
24.	Memari I	100652	97626	198278	1061	970	
25.	Memari II	69571	66100	135671	726	950	
26.	Kalna I	89229	84911	174140	1056	952	

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio <sup>a</sup> 2001	Rural
		Male	Female	Total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<b>Burdwan</b>							
27.	Kalna II	78464	75216	153680	893	959	
28.	Jamalpur	123524	119873	243397	925	970	
29.	Raina I	83611	79312	162923	612	949	
30.	Raina II	70819	66518	137337	604	939	
31.	Kandaghosh	87636	82695	170331	642	944	
<b>Nadia</b>							
		1867682	1757626	3625308	975	941	
1.	Karimpur I	81801	76054	157655	736	932	
2.	Karimpur II	99188	92760	191948	855	935	
3.	Tehatta I	111754	105735	217489	872	946	
4.	Tehatta II	68736	65395	134131	778	951	
5.	Kaliganj	149937	141020	290957	907	941	
6.	Nakashipara	157224	148206	305430	862	943	
7.	Chapra	140449	131840	272289	890	939	
8.	Krishnanagar I	139926	130861	270787	998	935	
9.	Krishnanagar II	64128	60031	124159	998	936	
10.	Nabadwip	54163	50761	104924	1135	937	
11.	Krishnaganj	68630	64729	133359	880	943	
12.	Hanskhali	133927	127042	260969	1060	949	
13.	Santipur	85614	81425	167039	1068	951	
14.	Ranaghat I	75377	71557	146934	1123	949	
15.	Ranaghat II	153709	145702	299411	1121	948	
16.	Chakdah	175282	164569	339851	1207	939	
17.	Haringhata	108037	99939	207976	1221	925	

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	<b>Hooghly</b>	1699831	1654396	3354227	1137	973
1.	Goghat I	64172	61108	125280	672	952
2.	Goghat II	73538	69821	143359	754	949
3.	Arambag	130058	123521	253579	942	950
4.	Pursura	80082	76240	156322	1557	952
5.	Tarakeswar	83174	79197	162371	1354	952
6.	Dhanikhali	148365	144980	293345	1064	977
7.	Pandua	129421	127649	257070	943	986
8.	Balagarh	107828	102237	210065	1045	948
9.	Chinsurah-Mogra	58319	53896	112215	1811	924
10.	Polba-Dadpur	121247	118246	239493	838	975
11.	Haripal	118330	117164	235494	1277	990
12.	Singur	121386	119904	241290	1523	988
13.	Serampur-Uttarpara	26726	24973	51699	1770	934
14.	Chanditala I	81635	84202	165837	1775	1031
15.	Chanditala II	62396	60652	123048	2363	972
16.	Jangipara	101382	99691	201001	1224	983
17.	Khanakul I	112232	109639	221871	1291	977
18.	Khanakul II	79540	81348	160888	1321	1023
	<b>Bankura</b>	1515450	1441997	2957447	434	952
1.	Saltora	62239	59313	121552	389	953
2.	Mejhia	39525	36598	76123	467	926
3.	Gangajalghati	83117	78890	162007	442	949
4.	Chhatra	85669	83546	169215	378	975
5.	Indpur	70990	66835	137825	455	941
6.	Bankura I	49083	46757	95840	560	953
7.	Bankura II	63330	60085	123415	559	949

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	<b>Purulia</b>					
11.	Puncha	54642	53487	108129	328	979
12.	Arsha	65917	63231	129148	344	959
13.	Jhalda I	58793	56955	115748	367	969
14.	Jhalda II	63235	60479	123714	482	956
15.	Bagmundi	57599	54849	112448	263	952
16.	Balarampur	49152	47123	96275	330	959
17.	Barabazar	70205	69158	139363	336	985
18.	Manbazar I	64280	63321	127601	335	985
19.	Manbazar II	43361	41892	85253	298	966
20.	Bundwan	42281	41413	83694	238	979
	<b>Purba</b>					
	<b>Medinipur</b>	2077422	1973810	4051232	1028	950
1.	Panskura I	148622	141229	289851	1181	950
2.	Panskura II	119974	113206	233180	1644	944
3.	Tamluk	102591	97157	199748	1626	947
4.	Sahid Matangini	88446	82982	171428	1792	938
5.	Nandakumar	117879	111583	229462	1385	947
6.	Mahisadal	93284	88907	182191	1244	953
7.	Moyna	99100	91996	191096	1246	928
8.	Pataspur I	77651	73958	151609	880	952
9.	Pataspur II	77268	73283	150551	785	948
10.	Bhagawanpur I	101643	97255	198898	1142	957
11.	Bhagawanpur II	85506	82045	167551	930	960
12.	Nandigram I	89053	85638	174691	961	962
13.	Nandigram II	53236	51401	104637	990	966
14.	Nandigram III	82191	77723	159914	1162	946

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	<b>North 24-Parganas</b>	2102208	1981131	4083339	1136	942
1.	Bagda	112655	107159	219814	942	951
2.	Bongaon	177696	166348	344044	1022	936
3.	Gaighata	146511	138611	285122	1187	946
4.	Swarupnagar	115947	110661	226608	1053	954
5.	Habra I	85522	79748	165270	1471	932
6.	Habra II	69274	65087	134361	1226	940
7.	Amdanga	85922	79870	165792	1190	930
8.	Barrackpur I	58510	54372	112882	1450	929
9.	Barrackpur II	42160	38556	80716	2521	915
10.	Barasat I	112640	105559	218199	2146	937
11.	Barasat II	88290	80808	169098	1483	915
12.	Deganga	141156	134194	275350	1362	951
13.	Baduria	126394	121244	247638	1378	959
14.	Basirhat I	75476	72265	147741	1321	957
15.	Basirhat II	97226	92624	189850	1507	953
16.	Haroa	94270	88252	182522	1195	936
17.	Rajarhat	71782	66870	138652	1944	932
18.	Minakhan	87199	81766	168965	1064	938
19.	Sandeshkhali I	71961	68515	140476	771	952
20.	Sandeshkhali II	70270	66048	136318	691	940
21.	Hasnabad	91119	86402	177521	1160	948
22.	Hingalganj	80228	76172	156400	655	949

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	<b>Bankura</b>					
8.	Barjora	83494	78347	161841	421	938
9.	Sonamukhi	73221	69107	142328	376	944
10.	Patrasayer	83517	80543	164060	509	964
11.	Indus	78404	74443	152847	599	949
12.	Kotalpur	86385	81162	167547	669	940
13.	Jaypur	72348	69149	141497	536	956
14.	Vishnupur	71200	67568	138768	379	949
15.	Onda	112875	107697	220572	439	954
16.	Taldangra	65713	63034	128747	368	959
17.	Simlapal	65297	62148	127445	411	952
18.	Khatra	52563	50006	102569	442	951
19.	Hirbandh	37301	35201	72502	380	944
20.	Ranibundh	53168	51158	104326	243	962
21.	Raipur	77252	74041	151293	409	958
22.	Sarenga	48759	46369	95128	425	951
	<b>Purulia</b>	1165054	1116036	2281090	369	958
1.	Jaipur	58186	53582	111768	485	921
2.	Purulia I	64798	60520	125318	445	934
3.	Purulia II	73383	69324	142707	460	945
4.	Para	83854	78842	162696	534	940
5.	Raghunathpur I	43124	40738	83862	434	945
6.	Raghunathpur II	47924	45651	93575	480	953
7.	Neturia	40175	37579	77754	397	935
8.	Santuri	35814	33773	69587	387	943
9.	Kashipur	83878	81129	165007	373	967
10.	Hura	64453	62990	127443	333	977

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Purba</b>						
<b>Medinipur</b>						
15.	Sutahata I	54543	51795	106338	1337	950
16.	Sutahata II	41886	39733	81619	1247	949
17.	Khejuri I	58835	55808	114643	878	949
18.	Khejuri II	60197	57241	117438	854	951
19.	Contai I	77843	73863	151706	977	949
20.	Contai II	78868	74197	153065	899	941
21.	Contai III	70466	66883	137349	856	959
22.	Egra I	74036	71018	145054	733	949
23.	Egra II	80120	76311	156431	847	952
24.	Ramnagar I	74082	71331	145413	1043	963
25.	Ramnagar II	70102	67267	137369	841	960
<b>Paschim</b>						
<b>Medinipur</b>						
		2330498	2245153	4575651	531	960
1.	Binpur I	71097	68051	139148	389	957
2.	Binpur II	73624	72353	145977	250	983
3.	Garbeta I	102815	97587	200402	554	949
4.	Garbeta II	66940	64163	131103	334	959
5.	Garbeta III	71670	68050	139720	449	949
6.	Chandrakonal	60299	57786	118085	610	959
7.	Chandrakonal	54686	52145	106831	710	954
8.	Ghatal	96678	94060	190738	883	973
9.	Daspur I	87167	88607	175774	1044	1017
10.	Daspur II	100853	105234	206087	1246	1043

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	SexRatio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Howrah</b>						
1.	Udaynarayanpur	88390	83632	172022	1569	946
2.	Amta I	102167	97997	200164	1689	959
3.	Amta II	97511	91748	189259	1377	941
4.	Jagatballavpur	111351	108459	219810	1739	974
5.	Domjur	49256	50068	99324	1706	1016
6.	Bally-Jagachha	7523	7060	14583	2473	938
7.	Sankrail	49678	46893	96571	2883	944
8.	Panchla	74451	71459	145910	2691	960
9.	Uluberia I	92768	89363	182131	1881	963
10.	Uluberia II	69650	65103	134753	2090	935
11.	Bagnan I	89019	84767	173786	2274	952
12.	Bagnan II	71594	67575	139169	1932	944
13.	Shyampur I	93091	89458	182549	1559	961
14.	Shyampur II	86961	84117	171078	1689	967
<b>South 24-Parganas</b>		2997270	2823199	5820469	595	942
1.	Thakurpukur-Mahestola	56211	52923	109134	1942	942
2.	Budge Budge I	25301	23635	48936	3739	934
3.	Budge Budge II	78493	73593	152086	2089	938
4.	Bishnupur I	99066	92579	191645	1753	935
5.	Bishnupur II	91239	86130	177369	2225	944
6.	Sonarpur	86078	81330	167408	1388	945
7.	Bhangar I	102024	97345	199369	1311	954
8.	Bhangar II	107683	99897	207580	1281	928
9.	Canning I	125097	119530	244627	1302	955
10.	Canning II	100397	95570	195967	912	952

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Paschim</b>						
<b>Medinipur</b>						
11.	Keshpur	147720	140769	288489	597	953
12.	Salbani	84253	80995	165248	299	961
13.	Midinipore	81043	76902	157945	488	949
14.	Jhargram	78363	74968	153331	298	957
15.	Jambani	51880	49838	101718	320	961
16.	Gopiballavpur I	48828	46006	94834	344	942
17.	Gopiballavpur II	47914	45392	93306	486	947
18.	Nayagram	62629	61308	123937	247	979
19.	Sankrail	52066	50568	102634	371	971
20.	Kharagpur I	78708	74418	153124	545	945
21.	Kharagpur II	82350	79478	161828	609	965
22.	Debra	121322	119891	243013	720	924
23.	Pingla	88433	82633	171066	762	934
24.	Sabang	122867	115819	238686	783	943
25.	Narayangarh	131893	126614	258507	522	960
26.	Keshiary	67427	64634	132061	452	959
27.	Datan I	77203	74173	151376	589	961
28.	Datan II	68823	65537	134360	724	952
29.	Mohanpur	49147	47176	96323	701	960

TABLE 1.6-Concl'd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	SexRatio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>South 24-Parganas</b>						
11.	Baruipur	181636	169803	351439	1554	935
12.	Mograhat I	117870	110465	228335	1918	937
13.	Mograhat II	129467	121435	250901	1851	938
14.	Falta	114232	107463	221695	1696	941
15.	Diamond Harbour I	69094	64272	133366	1949	930
16.	Diamond Harbour II	84722	80511	165233	1729	950
17.	Kulpi	124836	117916	242752	1151	945
18.	Mandirbazar	94620	88511	183131	1551	935
19.	Mathurapur I	84894	79756	164650	1118	939
20.	Mathurapur II	103031	95250	198281	872	924
21.	Jaynagar I	110696	103330	214026	1647	933
22.	Jaynagar II	108294	100851	209145	1123	931
23.	Kultali	97356	90633	187989	614	931
24.	Basanti	142705	135887	278592	689	952
25.	Gosaba	113913	108909	222822	751	956
26.	Kakdwip	122815	116511	239326	947	949
27.	Sagar	95547	90097	185644	658	943
28.	Namkhana	82301	78326	160627	433	952
29.	Patharprotima	147652	140742	288394	595	953

\* Females per thousand males.

Source: Census of India, 2001  
Final Population Totals,  
West Bengal, Series 20.

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
16. Sobhaganj	(CT)	2526	2368	4894
17. Uttar Kamakhyaguri	(CT)	5401	5146	10547
<b>Cooch Behar</b>				
1. Haldibari	(M)	6701	6484	13185
2. Mekliganj	(M)	5589	5246	10835
3. Mathabhanga	(M)	10764	10343	21107
4. Khagrabari	(CT)	10146	9641	19787
5. Cooch Behar	(M)	39008	37866	76874
6. Kharimala Khagrabari	(CT)	3644	3589	7233
7. Gurihat	(CT)	9623	9278	18901
8. Tufanganj	(M)	9818	9492	19310
9. Dinjata	(M)	17446	16827	34273
10. Bhangri Pratham Khanda	(CT)	2114	1999	4113
<b>Uttar Dinajpur</b>				
1. Islampur	(M)	28145	24593	52738
2. Dalkhola	(CT)	7381	6514	13895
3. Nachhratu Katabari	(CT)	2684	2429	5113
4. Raiganj	(M)	87458	77754	165212
5. Kasha	(CT)	5245	4590	9835
6. Kaliaganj	(M)	24600	23050	47650
<b>Dakshin Dinajpur</b>				
1. Gangarampur	(M)	27775	25758	53533
2. Balurghat	(M)	68871	66866	135737
3. Chak Bhriku	(OG)	2875	2696	5571
4. Baidyanathpara	(OG)	1018	995	2013
<b>Malda</b>				
1. Old Maldah	(M)	32511	30448	62959
2. English Bazar	(M)	82845	78611	161456

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
29. Beldanga	(M)	13076	12285	25361
<b>Birbhum</b>				
1. Rampurhat	(M)	26110	24503	50613
2. Sainthia	(M)	20050	19095	39145
3. Ahmadpur	(CT)	4300	4111	8411
4. Suri	(M)	31801	30005	61806
5. Dubrajpur	(M)	16938	15814	32752
6. Bolpur	(M)	33337	32356	65693
<b>Burdwan</b>				
1. Chittaranjan	(CT)	24556	21401	45957
2. Hindusthan Cable Town	(CT)	11573	10581	22154
3. Jemari	(CT)	2168	1693	3861
4. Ramnagar	(CT)	2661	2266	4927
5. Dalurband	(CT)	8437	6548	14985
6. Bilpahari	(CT)	4276	3510	7786
7. Kendrakhattamdi	(CT)	3840	3250	7090
8. Jamuria	(M)	68695	60789	129484
9. Charanpur	(OG)	1690	1611	3301
10. Bhanowara	(CT)	4097	3635	7732
11. Kulti	(M)	152821	137082	289903
12. Asansol	(M.Corp.)	250886	224553	475439
13. Pangachhiya	(CT)	4137	3531	7668
14. Haripur	(CT)	3716	3173	6889
15. Nabagram	(CT)	2522	2131	4653
16. Mandarbani	(CT)	3157	2340	5497
17. Sirsha	(CT)	2898	2320	5218
18. Konardihi	(CT)	4723	3591	8314
19. Chak Bankoha	(CT)	5883	4427	10310
*20. Sankarpur	(CT)	3119	2804	5923
21. Bahula	(CT)	8923	7341	16264
22. Chhora	(CT)	7021	5827	12848
23. Kenda	(CT)	7988	6531	14519
*24. Dhandadihi	(CT)	2108	1735	3843

TABLE 1.7

Population of Cities, Towns and Urban Outgrowths in West Bengal by District, Census 2001				
District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>West Bengal</b>		11849976	10577275	22427251
<b>Darjeeling</b>				
1. Pattabong Tea Garden	(CT)	806	827	1633
2. Darjeeling	(M)	55963	51234	107197
3. Kalimpong	(M)	22296	20702	42998
4. Mirik	(NA)	4619	4522	9141
5. Kurseong	(M)	20410	19609	40019
6. Cart Road	(CT)	6905	6758	13663
7. Uttar Bagdogra	(CT)	8236	7538	15774
8. Bairatal	(CT)	2881	2524	5405
9. Siliguri (P)	(M.Corp)	151895	132707	284602
<b>Jaipauri</b>				
1. Mal	(M)	12151	11067	23218
2. Banarhat Tea Garden	(CT)	7507	6966	14473
3. Jaygaon	(CT)	20154	18535	38689
4. Uttarlatabari	(CT)	7401	7049	14450
5. Gaikata	(CT)	4491	4233	8724
6. Jaipauri	(M)	50629	49719	100348
7. Mainaguri	(CT)	13883	13223	27106
8. Dhupuri	(CT)	19858	18272	38130
9. Siliguri (P)	(M.Corp.)	98750	89022	187772
10. Falakata	(CT)	10095	9284	19379
11. Paschim Jitpur	(CT)	6825	6571	13396
12. Chechakhata	(CT)	3721	3126	6847
13. Alipurduar Rly. Jnc.	(CT)	8128	7771	15899
14. Bholardarbi	(CT)	5166	4845	10011
15. Alipurduar	(M)	37303	35696	72999

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3. Kachupukur	(CT)	2730	2613	5343
4. Kendua	(CT)	2954	2819	5773
5. Aiho	(CT)	2712	2697	5409
<b>Murshidabad</b>				
1. Farrakka Barrage	(CT)	11481	10579	22060
2. Anup Nagar	(CT)	4978	4986	9964
3. Dhulian	(M)	36467	36383	72850
4. Dhularipara	(CT)	6086	6026	12112
5. Uttar Mahammadpur	(CT)	3130	3062	6192
6. Kankuria	(CT)	13704	13809	27513
7. Chachanda	(CT)	5236	5064	10300
8. Serpur	(CT)	3640	3588	7228
9. Jagtaji	(CT)	4701	4708	9409
10. Aurangabad	(CT)	16024	16124	32148
11. Dafahat	(CT)	5653	5673	11326
12. Paschim Punro Para	(CT)	15615	15583	31198
13. Fatclapur	(CT)	2740	2839	5579
14. Janglipur	(M)	38192	36266	74458
15. Ghorsala	(CT)	3153	3102	6255
16. Charka	(CT)	2613	3266	5879
17. Jotkamal	(CT)	3107	3087	6194
18. Sahajadpur	(CT)	7509	8204	15713
19. Khodarampur	(CT)	2503	2606	5109
20. Srikantabati	(CT)	5029	4868	9897
21. Jiaganj Azimganj	(M)	23941	23271	47212
22. Murshidabad	(M)	18830	18117	36947
23. Harihari Chak	(CT)	4343	4093	8436
24. Kashim Bazar	(CT)	5232	4947	10179
25. Baharpur	(M)	81737	78406	160143
26. Goaljan	(CT)	2532	2470	5002
27. Gorabazar	(CT)	3990	3731	7721
28. Kandi	(M)	26562	23787	50349

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
55. Ondal	(CT)	10373	9124	19497
56. Baka	(CT)	2709	2265	4974
57. Prayagpur	(CT)	2680	2469	5149
58. Debipur	(CT)	4771	4344	9115
59. Kaniksa	(CT)	8616	7916	16532
60. Guskura	(M)	16464	15403	31867
61. Patuli	(CT)	2259	2195	4454
62. Spirampur	(CT)	8979	8740	17719
63. Sukdal	(CT)	6221	5572	11793
64. Hatsimia	(CT)	3338	2838	6176
65. Gopinathpur	(CT)	2651	2332	4983
66. Dhatrigram	(CT)	5031	4597	9628
67. Burdwan	(M)	148562	137040	285602
68. Memari	(M)	18672	17535	36207
69. Uttar Goara	(CT)	3579	3394	6973
70. Kalna	(M)	26669	25513	52182
<b>Nadia</b>				
1. Karimpur	(CT)	4673	4397	9070
2. Jagadanandapur	(CT)	10506	9969	20475
3. Kshidirpur	(CT)	4718	4366	9084
4. Krishnanagar	(M)	70576	68534	139110
5. Bablari Dewanganj	(CT)	3301	3257	6558
6. Nabadwip	(M)	58287	56729	115016
7. Char Majidia	(CT)	2564	2441	5005
8. Char Brahmanagar	(CT)	2723	2597	5320
9. Baruihuda	(CT)	4919	4680	9599
10. Taherpur	(NA)	10266	9785	20051
11. Bhaduri	(OG)	2218	2150	4368
12. Mahishdanga	(OG)	1259	1154	2413
13. Taherpur	(OG)	1861	1750	3611
14. Barasat	(OG)	2962	3141	6103

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
13. Panpur	(OG)	998	1024	2022
14. Bidyadharpur	(OG)	136	112	248
15. Gobardanga	(M)	21144	20481	41625
16. Nokpul	(CT)	3490	3158	6648
17. Maslandapur	(CT)	4872	4637	9509
18. Sadpur	(CT)	3450	3294	6744
19. Habra	(M)	65141	62461	127602
20. Ashoknagar Kalyanagar	(M)	56490	55117	111607
21. Bara Bamonía	(CT)	3171	3003	6174
22. Guma	(CT)	4733	4569	9302
23. Garulia	(M)	42550	37376	79926
24. Garshyamnagar	(CT)	3712	3646	7358
25. Kargachhi	(CT)	7106	6802	13908
26. Ichhapur Defence Estate	(CT)	5645	4741	10386
27. North Barrackpur	(M)	63796	59872	123668
28. Jafarpur	(CT)	7303	6741	14044
29. Barrackpur Cantonment	(CB)	12195	9846	22041
30. Ruiya	(CT)	5579	5135	10714
31. Barrackpur	(M)	76299	68092	144391
32. Titagarh	(M)	70705	53508	124213
33. Patulia	(CT)	7185	6650	13835
34. Nabadhai Duttapukur	(CT)	10122	9754	19876
35. Baduria	(M)	24262	23155	47417
36. Barasat	(M)	118374	113147	231521
37. Madhyamgram	(M)	79728	75723	155451
38. Talbandha	(CT)	7760	7466	15226
39. Muragachha	(CT)	5037	4754	9791
40. Khardaha	(M)	61214	55256	116470
41. Bandipur	(OG)	2965	2698	5663
42. Chandpur	(CT)	4568	4270	8838
43. Panihati	(M)	180307	168131	348438
44. New Barrackpur	(M)	41813	41379	83192
45. Kamarhati	(M)	168555	145952	314507

TABLE 1.7-Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
25. Parasia	(CT)	4894	3829	8723
26. Banshra	(CT)	2839	2295	5134
27. Chelad	(CT)	4387	3519	7906
28. Raiibati	(CT)	2388	1982	4370
29. Chapui	(CT)	2831	2328	5159
30. Jemari (J.K.Nagar Township)	(CT)	7757	6317	14074
31. Kunustara	(CT)	3037	2389	5426
32. Belebathan	(CT)	2291	2003	4294
33. Parashkal	(CT)	6125	4869	10994
34. Siduli	(CT)	4494	3851	8345
35. Khandra	(CT)	7297	6207	13504
36. Ukhra	(CT)	10525	9337	19862
37. Sarpi	(CT)	3169	2727	5896
38. Mahira	(CT)	2502	1987	4489
39. Kajora	(CT)	13840	11155	24995
40. Harishpur	(CT)	4600	3801	8401
41. Raniganj	(M)	59270	51846	111116
42. Nimeha	(OG)	930	864	1794
43. Egara	(OG)	2883	2829	5712
44. Sahebganj	(OG)	2203	1956	4159
45. Amkula	(CT)	3478	2456	5934
46. Murgathaul	(CT)	4342	3508	7850
47. Raghunath Chak	(CT)	2955	2525	5480
48. Ballavpur	(CT)	2830	2561	5391
49. Palashban	(CT)	2570	2286	4856
50. Dignala	(CT)	6723	5788	12511
51. Durgapur	(M.Corp.)	263721	229684	493405
52. Katwa	(M)	36467	35122	71589
53. Panuhat	(CT)	2899	2767	5666
54. Dainhat	(M)	11473	11124	22597

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
15. Santipur	(M)	70089	68146	138235
16. Phulia	(CT)	26109	24170	50279
17. Birnagar	(M)	13668	12929	26597
18. Palitpara	(OG)	889	816	1705
19. Aistala	(CT)	10068	9465	19533
20. Ranaghat	(M)	35052	33697	68749
21. Hijuli	(OG)	6335	5997	12332
22. Ranaghat	(OG)	2132	2108	4240
23. Satigachha	(CT)	4278	4128	8406
24. Cooper's Camp	(NA)	9037	8728	17765
25. Magurkhal	(OG)	1774	1933	3707
26. Nasra	(CT)	5257	5296	10553
27. Gopalpur	(CT)	3281	3202	6483
28. Parbatipur	(CT)	3965	3873	7838
29. Chakdaha	(M)	44239	42760	86999
30. Darapur	(CT)	3999	3734	7733
31. Madanpur	(CT)	6251	5780	12031
32. Kalyani	(M)	41966	40169	82135
33. Kanchrapara	(OG)	1742	1626	3368
34. Gayespur	(M)	28207	26841	55048
<b>North 24-Parganas</b>				
1. Bangaon	(M)	52537	49626	102163
2. Sonatikiri	(CT)	3411	3216	6627
3. Dhakura	(CT)	4482	4357	8839
4. Kanchrapara	(M)	65264	60927	126191
5. Chakla	(OG)	1960	1760	3720
6. Srotribati	(OG)	1094	1074	2168
7. Nanna	(OG)	1605	1514	3119
8. Jetia@	(CT)	2820	2691	5511
9. Halisahar	(M)	67151	57359	124510
10. Balibhara	(OG)	3198	2913	6111
11. Naihati	(CT)	113777	101526	215303
12. Bhatpara	(M)	243157	199228	442385

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
46. Baranagar	(M)	132559	118209	250768
47. North DumDum	(M)	113034	107008	220042
48. Dum Dum	(M)	52890	48406	101296
49. South Dum Dum	(M)	200298	192146	392444
50. Bidhannagar	(M)	83220	81001	164221
51. Rajarhat Gopalpur	(M)	140218	131593	271811
52. Raigachhi	(CT)	3436	3293	6729
53. Dhanyakuria	(CT)	2142	2028	4170
54. Basirhat	(M)	57965	55194	113159
55. Taki	(M)	19925	17380	37305
<b>Hooghly</b>				
1. Arambag	(M)	28729	27411	56140
2. Tarakeswar	(M)	14976	13211	28187
3. Pandua	(CT)	13758	13403	27161
4. Badhagachhi	(CT)	2414	2305	4719
5. Kodalia	(CT)	4176	3892	8068
6. Raghunathpur	(CT)	7594	6559	14153
7. Madhusudanpur	(CT)	3555	3258	6813
8. Amodghata	(CT)	3475	3390	6865
9. Shankhanagar	(CT)	3616	3278	6894
10. Bansberia	(M)	55389	49023	104412
11. Khamarpara	(OG)	207	177	384
12. Bandel Thermal Power Project Town	(OG)	65	53	118
13. Bara Khejuria	(OG)	1183	984	2167
14. Chak Bansberia	(CT)	3912	3425	7337
15. Kulianda	(CT)	6696	6354	13050
16. Hooghly Chinsurah	(M)	86788	83418	170206
17. Naldanga	(OG)	7270	6697	13967
18. Simla	(CT)	6915	6719	13634
19. Dharmapur	(CT)	2740	2644	5384

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Bankura</b>				
1. Barjora	(CT)	5989	5523	11512
2. Beliatare	(CT)	2885	2769	5654
3. Sonamukhi	(M)	14026	13328	27354
4. Bankura	(M)	66429	62352	128781
5. Bishnupur	(M)	31223	30724	61947
<b>Purulia</b>				
1. Nabagram	(CT)	3001	2650	5651
2. Santaldih Thermal Power Project Town	(CT)	2595	2084	4679
3. Hijuli	(CT)	3625	3231	6856
4. Parbeliya	(CT)	3170	2869	6039
5. Raghunathpur	(M)	11389	10543	21932
6. Arra	(CT)	10321	9603	19924
7. Adra	(CT)	11377	10654	22031
8. Chapari	(CT)	3842	3403	7245
9. Jhalda	(M)	9315	8557	17872
10. Purulia	(M)	59092	54714	113806
11. Balarampur	(CT)	11294	10533	21827
12. Barabazar	(CT)	4003	3561	7564
<b>Purba Medinipur</b>				
1. Haldia	(M)	89893	80780	170673
2. Egra	(M)	12858	12322	25180
3. Contai	(M)	40389	37124	77513
4. Bahirgram	(CT)	4184	4104	8288
5. Kolaghat	(CT)	12093	11609	23702
6. Kakdih	(CT)	2541	2338	4879
7. Dakshin Bagnan	(CT)	2440	2234	4674
8. Tamluk	(M)	23683	22147	45830
9. Gosafat	(CT)	2819	2587	5406
<b>Paschim Medinipur</b>				
1. Durlabhganj	(CT)	3230	2904	6134

TABLE 1.7-Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
20. Chandannagar	(M.Corp.)	84181	78006	162187
21. Bhadreswar	(M)	58040	48031	106071
22. Singur	(CT)	10025	9512	19537
23. Chanpdani	(M)	57842	45404	103246
24. Baidyabati	(M)	56394	51835	108229
25. Dakshin Rajyadharpur	(CT)	4804	4501	9305
26. Serampore	(M)	105415	92442	197857
27. Purba Tajpur	(CT)	3058	3218	6276
28. Kharsarai	(CT)	3005	2846	5851
29. Begampur	(CT)	4872	4673	9545
30. Chikrand	(CT)	4338	4008	8346
31. Pairagachha	(CT)	2167	2188	4355
32. Rishra	(CT)	6236	6001	12237
33. Rishra	(M)	62585	50720	113305
34. Konnagar	(M)	37901	34276	72177
35. Nabagram Colony	(CT)	16574	15350	31924
36. Kanaipur	(CT)	3241	3061	6302
37. Bamunari	(CT)	3612	3304	6916
38. Mohanpur	(CT)	11036	9810	20846
39. Barijhati	(CT)	3278	3117	6395
40. Goralgachha	(CT)	2342	2157	4499
41. Krishnapur	(CT)	3365	3311	6676
42. Raghunathpur (P.S.- Dankuni)	(CT)	4121	3876	7997
43. Mrigala	(CT)	9096	8552	17648
44. Uttarpara-Kotrung	(M)	78808	71555	150363

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2. Ramjibanpur	(M)	8924	8440	17364
3. Chandrakona	(M)	10464	9934	20398
4. Kshirpai	(M)	7439	7109	14548
5. Kharar	(M)	5894	5686	11580
6. Ghatal	(M)	26852	24730	51582
7. Midnapore	(M)	76503	73266	149769
8. Jhargram	(M)	27136	26009	53145
9. Kharagpur Rly. Settlement	(CT)	43009	41095	84104
10. Kharagpur	(M)	97721	91040	188761
11. Balichak	(CT)	6102	6105	12207
12. Deuli	(CT)	4276	3892	8168
<b>Howrah</b>				
1. Mansinipur	(CT)	2810	2591	5401
2. Jagadishpur	(CT)	6583	6247	12830
3. Bally	(M)	149603	111303	260906
4. Bally	(CT)	49446	43466	92912
5. Chakapara	(CT)	12622	11594	24216
6. Chamrail	(CT)	4328	4227	8555
7. Eksara	(CT)	3367	3118	6485
8. Khalia	(CT)	2595	2355	4950
9. Domjur	(CT)	8397	8472	16869
10. Dakshin Jharpardaha	(CT)	5735	5716	11451
11. Khantora	(CT)	2900	2873	5773
12. Bhandardaha	(CT)	2405	2407	4812
13. Makardaha	(CT)	3423	3314	6737
14. Kautlia	(CT)	3895	3476	7371
15. Tentulkuli	(CT)	2598	2529	5127
16. Salap	(CT)	6111	5676	11787
17. Bankra	(CT)	25408	23039	48447
18. Nibra	(CT)	11606	10702	22308
19. Ankurhati	(CT)	4132	3653	7785
20. Bipra Noapara	(CT)	4815	4187	9002



TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
52. Uttarpirpur	(CT)	2476	2316	4792
53. Uluberia	(M)	105843	96292	202135
54. Khalisani	(OG)	5460	5174	10634
55. Chak Srikrishna	(OG)	1349	1287	2636
<b>Kolkata</b>	(M.C)	2500040	2072836	4572876
<b>South 24-Parganas</b>				
1. Maheshtala	(M)	202304	182962	385266
2. Chata Kalikapur	(CT)	10321	9778	20099
3. Balarampur	(CT)	2415	2295	4710
4. Uttar Raypur	(CT)	10520	9866	20386
5. Budge Budge	(M)	41165	34366	75531
6. Nischindapur	(OG)	3131	2892	6023
7. Pujali	(M)	17665	16193	33858
8. Birlapur	(CT)	10965	8925	19890
9. Chak Kashipur	(CT)	6151	5007	11158
10. Bowali	(CT)	5354	4848	10202
11. Bhangar Raghunathpur	(CT)	2560	2451	5011
12. Rajpur Sonarpur	(M)	174140	162567	336707
13. Bishnupur	(CT)	2392	2138	4530
14. Kanyanagar	(CT)	5222	4973	10195
15. Amtala	(CT)	3930	3673	7603
16. Chak Enayetnagar	(CT)	2862	2802	5664
17. Baruiipur	(M)	23025	21888	44913
18. Uttar Kalas	(CT)	2816	2653	5469
19. Diamond Harbour	(M)	19209	18025	37234
20. Balaudapur	(CT)	2911	2811	5722

TABLE 1.8  
Annual Estimates of Population of West Bengal

Year	Annual Estimates of Population (In thousand)	
	(As on 1st October)	(As on 1st March)
	1991	68904
1992	70279	69460
1993	71632	70824
1994	72957	72164
1995	74244	73471
1996	75487	74738
1997	76677	75957
1998	77805	77119
1999	78862	78215
2000	79840	79237
2001	80729	80176
2002	81928	81278
2003	82935	82320
2004	83902	83316
2005	84842	84277
2006	85768	85216
2007	86659	86125
2008	87506	86995
2009	88335	87839
2010	89158	88669

Source : Registrar General of India.

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
21. Kalara	(CT)	12023	11107	23130
22. Kesabpur	(CT)	5242	5123	10365
23. Natibpur	(CT)	2974	2736	5710
24. Argari	(CT)	4945	4577	9522
25. Mahiari	(CT)	7919	7515	15434
26. Howrah	(M.Corp.)	547068	460464	1007532
27. Dhuiya	(CT)	9489	8912	18401
28. Andul	(CT)	2920	2762	5682
29. Bikhakola	(CT)	6225	5675	11900
30. Ramchandrapur	(CT)	4619	4398	9017
31. Podra	(CT)	8819	7991	16810
32. Panchpara	(CT)	7899	7173	15072
33. Hatgachha	(CT)	2935	2626	5561
34. Jhorhat	(CT)	8660	7468	16128
35. Banupur	(CT)	7349	4298	11647
36. Sankrail	(CT)	13704	11881	25585
37. Manikpur	(CT)	10501	8626	19127
38. Nalpur	(CT)	2840	2805	5645
39. Beldulei	(CT)	4491	4493	8984
40. Jalakendua	(CT)	2840	2942	5782
41. Gabberia	(CT)	2550	2430	4980
42. Paniara	(CT)	3406	3300	6706
43. Panchla	(CT)	11390	10661	22051
44. Sahapur	(CT)	3856	3677	7533
45. Raghudebbati	(CT)	6088	5794	11882
46. Sarenga	(CT)	11115	10523	21638
47. Santoshpur	(CT)	3700	3481	7181
48. Bagnalr	(CT)	4431	4339	8770
49. Naupala	(CT)	3796	3333	7129
50. Khalop	(CT)	4454	4215	8669
51. Balarampota	(CT)	2333	2163	4496

TABLE 1.7 -Concl'd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
21. Uttar Duryapur	(CT)	2656	2408	5064
22. Jaynagar Mazilpur	(M)	12024	11291	23315
23. Joka	(OG)	3985	3685	7670

M.Corp. = Municipal Corporation      CB = Cantonment Board  
M = Municipality      NA = Notified Area  
CT = Census Town      OG = Outgrowth

Source : Census of India, 2001 Final Population Totals,  
West Bengal, Series 20.

TABLE 1.10  
Districtwise Educational Facilities in West Bengal , Census 2001

District	Number of Villages having Educational Facilities within villages				
	Primary School	Middle School	Secondary School	Senior Secondary School	College
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
West Bengal	28185	5541	3411	999	138
Burdwan	2156	488	337	75	11
Birbhum	1770	334	222	44	10
Bankura	2661	337	220	74	7
Midnapore	6092	1050	565	180	23
Howrah	683	194	140	38	6
Hooghly	1607	371	225	64	11
Purulia	2133	256	127	56	7
North 24 Parganas	1378	293	215	75	5
South 24 Parganas	1768	522	291	96	17
Kolkata					
Nadia	1132	276	172	65	8
Murshidabad	1527	371	240	54	8
Uttar Dinajpur	1044	135	79	26	2
Dakshin Dinajpur	996	134	99	23	3
Malda	1144	262	183	36	5
Jalpaiguri	700	181	107	24	5
Darjeeling	472	153	69	30	5
Cooch Behar	922	184	120	39	5

Source : Directorate of Census Operatioin, West Bengal.

TABLE 1.9

## Distribution of Population by Religious Communities in West Bengal

Religious Communities	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
All Religions	24810308	34926279	44312011	54580647	68077965	80176197
Hindus	19462706	27523358	34611864	42007159	50866624	58104835
Muslims	4925496	6985287	9064338	11743259	16075836	20240543
Christians	175021	204530	251752	319670	383477	515150
Sikhs	29864	34184	35084	49054	55392	66391
Buddhists	81576	112253	121504	156296	203578	243364
Jains	19116	26940	32203	38663	34355	55223
Others	114910	38610	194126	263414	452403	895796
Religion not stated	1619	1117	1140	3132	6300	54895

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, West Bengal.

TABLE 1.11  
Districtwise Medical Facilities in West Bengal , Census 2001

District	Number of Villages having Medical Facilities within villages			
	Health Centre	Allopathic Dispensary	Public Health Centre	Public Health Sub-Centre
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
West Bengal	537	2963	999	4575
Burdwan	38	335	97	419
Birbhum	13	83	65	151
Bankura	49	102	45	255
Midnapore	46	574	167	793
Howrah	15	109	28	159
Hooghly	33	328	72	354
Purulia	40	64	59	170
North 24 Parganas	23	201	56	294
South 24 Parganas	49	298	75	470
Kolkata				
Nadia	32	175	45	136
Murshidabad	42	203	65	356
Uttar Dinajpur	14	34	29	145
Dakshin Dinajpur	7	30	29	140
Malda	6	94	42	209
Jalpaiguri	66	159	44	188
Darjeeling	24	136	26	135
Cooch Behar	40	38	55	201

Source : Directorate of Census Operatioin, West Bengal.

TABLE 2.0

## Birth (live), Death and Infant Mortality Rates for West Bengal

Particulars	Number						
	1991	2001	2004	2005	2006	2007	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1. Birth rates (Per thousand population)							
Rural	30.3	22.9	21.8	21.2	20.7	19.8	
Urban	18.5	13.8	12.9	12.6	12.3	12.7	
Combined	27.0	20.6	19.3	18.8	18.4	17.9	
2. Death rates (Per thousand population)							
Rural	8.9	7.2	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.3	
Urban	6.7	6.4	6.0	6.6	6.3	6.4	
Combined	8.3	7.0	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.3	
3. Infant mortality rates (Per thousand live births)							
Rural	76	54	42	40	40	39	
Urban	47	37	32	31	29	29	
Combined	71	51	40	38	38	37	

Source: Sample Registration System, Registrar General of India.

TABLE 2.0(a)

**Birth and Death Rates based on Three-Year Average for West Bengal**

Year	Per thousand of population					
	Birth Rate			Death Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1990-92	30.1	17.8	26.6	9.0	6.8	8.3
1991-93	29.0	17.7	25.8	8.8	5.9	8.0
1992-94	28.2	17.4	25.2	8.8	6.0	8.0
1993-95	27.6	17.5	24.8	8.5	6.2	7.9
1994-96	26.5	16.7	23.9	8.3	7.2	8.0
1995-97	25.4	16.2	22.9	8.0	7.2	7.8
1996-98	24.5	15.7	22.2	7.9	7.2	7.7
1997-99	23.7	15.1	21.5	7.6	7.0	7.4
1998-00	23.1	14.5	20.9	7.3	6.9	7.2
1999-01	22.9	14.0	20.6	7.1	6.6	7.0
2000-02	22.8	14.0	20.5	7.0	6.5	6.8
2001-03	22.6	14.0	20.5	7.0	6.3	6.8
2002-04	22.3	13.7	20.0	6.7	6.2	6.6
2003-05	21.8	13.1	19.4	6.5	6.2	6.4
2004-06	21.2	12.6	18.8	6.3	6.3	6.3
2005-07	20.6	12.5	18.4	6.3	6.4	6.3

Source : Registrar General of India.

TABLE 2.1

**Medical Facilities in West Bengal (as on 31st March)**

Particulars	Number						
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>Medical Institutions*</b>							
(1) Hospitals	429	434	434	433	2016+	2081+	2290+
(2) Health Centres	1267	1268	1268	1268	1268	1269	1273
(3) Sub-Centres	8126	8126	10356	10356	10356	10356	10356
<b>Total Institutions</b>	<b>9822</b>	<b>9828</b>	<b>12058</b>	<b>12057</b>	<b>13640</b>	<b>13706</b>	<b>13919</b>
(1) Rural	9505	9509	11739	11624	11624	11625	11629
(2) Urban	317	319	319	433	2016+	2081+	2290+
<b>Total Beds</b>	<b>71328</b>	<b>71328</b>	<b>71328</b>	<b>70519</b>	<b>92315</b>	<b>96081</b>	<b>100019</b>
(1) Rural	18976	18961	18961	12207	13364	13921	15191
(2) Urban	52352	52367	52367	58312	78951+	82160+	84828+

Source : State Bureau of Health Intelligence,  
Govt. of West Bengal.

Note :

- 1) Health Centres include Rural Hospital, Block Primary Health Centre and Primary Health Centre.
- \* Exclude clinics, dispensaries and private institutions.
- + Includes private institutions, the rest of the years relate to Govt. Institutions, Local fund and Voluntary Organizations.

TABLE 2.3

**Districtwise Status of Rural Water Supply Coverage  
(as on 1.4.2008)  
(Under the project of P.H.E., Govt. of West Bengal)**

Name of District	Total no. of inhabited habitations	Not covered habitation	No. of Habitations covered		Population covered under water supply schemes ('000)
			Partially covered	Fully covered	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Cooch Behar	2195	602	280	1313	1539
Jalpaiguri	4118	675	228	3215	2629
Darjeeling					
a) Plain	944	13	40	891	407
b) D.G.H.C.*	1068	89	159	820	252
Uttar Dinajpur	3662	4	2	3656	2003
Dakshin Dinajpur	4749	6	140	4603	1197
Malda	4128	246	1101	2781	2203
Murshidabad	2966	29	1218	1719	4815
Nadia	3900	1371	768	1761	3358
North 24-Parganas	6863	773	1489	4601	3562
South 24-Parganas	8491	485	1280	6726	4867
Howrah	1797	-	436	1361	1758
Hooghly	11160	209	677	10274	3200

TABLE 2.3-Concl'd.

Name of District	Total no. of inhabited habitations	Not covered Habitation	No. of Habitations covered		Population Covered under water supply Schemes ('000)
			Partially covered	Fully covered	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Purba Medinipur	5461	401	609	4451	3767
Paschim Medinipur	15871	238	425	15208	4230
Bankura	6179	107	609	5463	2817
Purulia	3809	82	897	2830	1906
Burdwan	5103	52	312	4739	4210
Birbhum	3801	153	401	3247	2632
West Bengal	96265	5535	11071	79659	51352

Source : Public Health Engineering Directorate, Government of West Bengal.

\* D.G.H.C. = Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council.

Note : Identification of habitations and their coverage status is based on habitation Survey 2003 and subsequent coverage under various programme upto 2007-08.

Norms for full coverage of Habitation:

- 1) One spot source for 250 persons.
- 2) In case of piped water supply 40 litres per capita per day /one public stand post for 250 persons.
- 3) The drinking water source exists within 1.6Km. of the habitation in plains/100 metres elevation in hilly areas.
- 4) Quality parameters of drinking water are within the specified limits of habitation survey guidance.

TABLE 2.2

**Registered Medical Practitioners in West Bengal  
(on the register at the end of the year)**

Particulars	Number					
	1991	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Registered Medical Practitioners						
a) Allopath	36312	44471	48637	49633	50656	51651
b) Homoeopath*	17597	24076	26050	26448	26868	27417
c) Ayurvedic Practitioners	2631	3014	3176	3234	3273	3343

Note : Figures represent persons who are "in the active list"

\* = The figures relate to those who are institutionally qualified.

Sources : (1) Paschim Banga Ayurved Parishad.

(2) West Bengal Medical Council.

(3) Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, West Bengal.

TABLE 3.0  
Literacy Rate in West Bengal by District

District	Literacy rate of (Per cent)					
	Persons		Males		Females	
	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
West Bengal	57.70	68.64	67.81	77.02	46.56	59.61
Burdwan	61.88	70.18	71.12	78.63	51.46	60.95
Birbhum	48.56	61.48	59.26	70.89	37.17	51.55
Bankura	52.04	63.44	66.75	76.76	36.55	49.43
Purba Medinipur	74.00	80.20	85.70	89.10	61.50	70.70
Paschim Medinipur	65.40	70.40	77.50	81.30	52.50	59.10
Howrah	67.62	77.61	76.11	83.22	57.83	70.11
Hooghly	66.78	75.11	75.77	82.59	56.90	67.21
24-Parganas(N)	66.81	78.07	74.72	83.92	57.99	71.72
24-Parganas(S)	55.10	69.45	68.45	79.19	40.57	59.01
Kolkata	77.61	80.86	81.94	83.79	72.09	77.30
Nadia	52.53	66.14	60.05	72.31	44.42	59.58
Murshidabad	38.28	54.35	46.42	60.91	29.57	47.63
Uttar Dinajpur	34.58	47.89	45.24	58.48	22.85	36.51
Dakshin Dinajpur	46.40	63.59	56.75	72.43	35.33	54.28
Malda	35.62	50.28	45.61	58.80	24.92	41.25
Jalpaiguri	45.09	62.85	56.00	72.83	33.20	52.21
Darjeeling	57.95	71.79	67.07	80.05	47.84	62.94
Cooch Behar	45.78	66.30	57.35	75.93	33.31	56.12
Purulia	43.29	55.57	62.17	73.72	23.24	66.50

Note : Percentage of literates has been calculated on the basis of population aged 7 and above.

Source : Directorate of Census Operations, West Bengal.

TABLE 3.0(a)

**Literacy Rate among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in West Bengal by District, Census 2001**

District (1)	Scheduled Castes					Per cent (6)
	Male (2)	Female (3)	Total (4)	Rural (5)	Urban (6)	
West Bengal	70.54	46.90	59.04	57.09	68.99	
Burdwan	63.74	39.59	51.99	49.71	58.53	
Birbhum	57.75	33.05	45.74	44.83	57.98	
Bankura	58.22	27.11	42.92	42.22	54.78	
Midnapore	76.88	49.84	63.57	62.92	70.93	
Howrah	70.50	51.40	61.13	57.16	70.39	
Hooghly	67.26	44.73	56.10	52.96	70.37	
24-Parganas(N)	79.59	61.41	70.79	67.89	76.17	
24-Parganas(S)	79.63	54.21	67.36	66.31	78.63	
Kolkata	77.25	62.26	70.54	-	70.54	
Nadia	71.76	53.94	63.09	61.77	69.21	
Murshidabad	58.05	39.27	48.91	46.76	62.60	
Uttar Dinajpur	63.49	35.71	50.06	48.31	69.34	
Dakshin Dinajpur	66.35	42.09	54.55	53.54	65.64	
Malda	62.75	38.87	51.17	49.99	67.69	
Jalpaiguri	73.37	49.62	61.87	61.13	68.37	
Darjeeling	73.91	50.31	62.43	59.93	72.03	
Cooch Behar	75.82	52.29	64.35	63.94	74.88	
Purulia	63.01	26.35	45.14	44.47	50.08	

TABLE 3.0(a) -Concl'd.

District (1)	Scheduled Tribes					Per cent (11)
	Male (7)	Female (8)	Total (9)	Rural (10)	Urban (11)	
West Bengal	57.38	29.15	43.40	42.35	58.67	
Burdwan	55.36	28.19	41.83	40.83	45.41	
Birbhum	44.17	18.17	31.20	31.09	35.78	
Bankura	67.84	31.13	49.60	49.47	73.68	
Midnapore	62.92	30.83	47.05	46.58	61.48	
Howrah	61.16	42.19	52.06	34.13	66.21	
Hooghly	59.23	31.94	45.45	44.77	55.04	
24-Parganas(N)	58.38	33.27	46.09	42.57	64.76	
24-Parganas(S)	56.33	29.88	43.29	41.91	62.40	
Kolkata	83.66	67.07	76.39	-	76.39	
Nadia	51.78	29.20	40.63	39.27	51.78	
Murshidabad	46.17	25.01	35.79	34.89	57.95	
Uttar Dinajpur	39.51	17.63	28.68	27.82	63.71	
Dakshin Dinajpur	55.14	30.22	42.82	42.05	70.53	
Malda	44.72	19.63	32.16	31.78	66.10	
Jalpaiguri	54.24	30.67	42.59	42.10	61.10	
Darjeeling	65.07	45.85	55.48	50.91	84.76	
Cooch Behar	66.38	43.30	55.31	53.59	75.21	
Purulia	61.26	23.40	42.64	42.33	62.61	

Note : Percentage of literates has been calculated on the basis of population aged 7 and above.

Source : Directorate of Census Operations, West Bengal.

TABLE 3.1  
Number of Schools in West Bengal  
(As on 30th September)

Year (1)	Primary, Junior Basic (2)	SSK & SSP (3)	Total Primary & Junior Basic (4)	Junior High (5)	MSK (6)	Total Junior High (7)	Number (8)
							Total High & Secondary (8)
2002-03	49865	14699	64564	1990	..	1990	7701
2003-04	49865	16850	66715	1984	..	1984	7816
2004-05	50397	16430	66827	1928	863	2791	7971
2005-06	49986	16117	66103	1229	1593	2822	8640
2006-07	49986	17121	67107	1241	1752	2993	8841
2007-08	49913	17212	67125	1283	1803	3086**	8640**

Note : Figures are revised and include unaided schools and recognised Madrasahs.

\*\* Excluding Madrasah & unaided schools.

Sources: 1) Department of School Education, Government of West Bengal.  
2) Paschim Banga Rajya Sishu Siksa Mission, Government of West Bengal.  
3) Department of Municipal Affairs, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 3.2

**Number of Schools in West Bengal  
under Anglo-Indian School Category  
( as on November,2008 )**

District	ICSE	CBSE (Kendriya Vidyalayas & Army Schools)
(1)	(2)	(3)
Burdwan	22	16
Birbhum	0	0
Bankura	0	1
Purba Medinipur	4	2
Paschim Medinipur	8	5
Howrah	25	1
Hooghly	15	1
24-Parganas (N)	18	1
24-Parganas (S)	02	23
Kolkata	97	2
Nadia	4	1
Murshidabad	3	3
Uttar Dinajpur	2	1
Dakshin Dinajpur	0	1
Malda	4	10
Jalpaiguri	18	20
Darjeeling	51	20
Cooch Behar	1	1
Purulia	2	4
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>106</b>

Source : Department of School Education,  
(Anglo Indian Section).

## Notes :

- i) ICSE : Indian Council of School-Certificate Examination.  
ii) CBSE : Central Board of Secondary Education.

TABLE 3.3

**Enrolment in General Educational Institutions by stages in West  
Bengal  
(as on 30th September)**

Year	Primary, Junior Basic (Class I - V)	Junior High (Class VI - VIII)	In number
			High and Higher Secondary (Class IX - XII)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2002-03	9786885	3400308	2047833
2003-04	10327725	3818261	2234772
2004-05	9881352	3622026	2202932
2005-06	9150073	3624219	2534834
2006-07	8862119	3844699	2500416
2007-08	8620622	3849995	2715083

- Note : 1) Figures are revised.  
2) Figures exclude enrolment in SSK, SSP, MSK & Madrasah and unaided schools.

Sources : 1) Directorate of School Education,  
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 3.4

**Number of Teachers in General Educational Institutions  
in West Bengal  
(as on 30th September)**

Year	Primary	Junior Basic	Number High and Higher Secondary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2002-03	151192	11124	128707
2003-04	157397	11388	124385
2004-05	151665	11163	120503
2005-06	149764	10895	130418
2006-07	153515	8951	138840
2007-08	152011	6360	141895

Note : 1) Figures are revised.

2) Figures exclude no. of teachers in SSK, SSP, MSK & Madrasah & unaided schools.

Source : Directorate of School Education,  
Government of West Bengal.

66

TABLE 5.0

**Classification of Area in West Bengal**

Classification (1)	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
	Area (2)	Percentage (3)	Area (4)	Percentage (5)	Area (6)	Percentage (7)
(i) Net area sown	5295	61.0	5296	61.0	5296	61.0
(ii) Current fallows	319	3.7	341	3.9	311	3.6
(iii) Forests	1175	13.5	1174	13.5	1174	13.5
(iv) Area not available for cultivation	1753	20.2	1754	20.2	1783	20.5
(v) Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows	141	1.6	119	1.4	120	1.4
Total reporting area*	8683	100.0	8684	100.0	8684	100.0

Note : \*Excluding Kolkata Metropolitan District.  
Source: Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing),  
Govt. of West Bengal.

65

TABLE 4.0

**Annual Rainfall in West Bengal**

District (1)	Normal (2)	1990	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Burdwan	1271	1557	1193	1224	1446	1813	1557
Birbhum	1234	1542	1422	1264	1605	1711	1400
Bankura	1271	1640	1211	1213	1313	1803	1561
Purba Medinipur	1428	2152	1505	2259	1703	2171	1703
Paschim Medinipur	1676	1953	1363	1660	1436	2111	1895
Howrah	1516	1571	1118	1198	1129	1606	1471
Hooghly	1579	2655	1407	1262	1316	1479	1349
North 24-Parganas	1605	2077	1673	1896	2020	2344	1950
South 24-Parganas	1401	1514	1224	1195	1143	1612	1436
Kolkata	1338	1623	1471	1172	1372	1713	1270
Nadia	802	2416	1513	1826	1261	1518	1505
Murshidabad	498	2402	1640	1965	1156	1501	1383
Ulta Dinalpur	4136	3434	3924	3073	3017	3488	3531
Dakshin Dinajpur	3212	3810	2841	2490	3015	3806	3463
Malda	3193	3157	3067	3274	2149	2537	3057
Jaipaluri	1365	1811	1220	1079	1276	1611	1348
Darjeeling							
Cooch Behar							
Purulia							

Source : Directorate of Agriculture, West Bengal.

TABLE 5.1-Contd.  
(2006-07)

District	Area according to village papers (2)	Area not available for cultivation** (3)	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows*** (4)	Area under forest (5)	Current fallows (6)	Net area sown (7)
Murshidabad	532499	127218	1822	771	393	402295
Ulta Dinajpur	312466	31355	2602	580	327	277602
Dakshin Dinajpur	221909	30842	1657	749	13629	175032
Malda	370862	84415	3292	1679	70076	211400
Jalpaiguri	622700	86783	5143	179000	16048	335726
Darjeeling	325469	37123	8069	124575	13340	142362
Cooch Behar	331565	67536	10611	4256	894	248268
Purulia	625646	106206	18621	75048	115531	310240
West Bengal*	8684113	1754346	118745	1173787	341230	5296005

68

TABLE 5.1  
Utilisation of Land in West Bengal by District  
(2006-07)

District	Area according to village papers (2)	Area not available for cultivation** (3)	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows*** (4)	Area under forest (5)	Current fallows (6)	Net area sown (7)
Burdwan	698762	201711	10334	21165	7041	458511
Birbhum	451118	94868	8467	15853	14256	317674
Bankura	687998	148190	5540	149169	40443	344656
Purba Medinipur	396594	97890	3509	899	3142	291154
Paschim Medinipur	928581	158669	20959	171935	21403	555615
Howrah	138676	49788	1394	-	5308	82186
Hooghly	313379	88804	3510	530	16	220519
North 24-Parganas	386524	119704	4443	-	2399	259978
South 24-Parganas	948710	136555	2927	426362	10081	372785
Nadia	390655	86689	5845	1216	6903	290002

67

TABLE 5.1-Contd.  
(2007-08)

District	Area according to village papers (2)	Area not available for cultivation** (3)	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows*** (4)	Area under forest (5)	Current fallows (6)	Net area sown (7)
Burdwan	698762	207060	11093	21165	7401	452043
Birbhum	451118	97090	7289	15853	12344	318542
Bankura	687998	149689	6511	148930	37480	345388
Purba Medinipur	396594	97054	3166	899	2748	292727
Paschim Medinipur	928581	159249	19958	171935	18740	558699
Howrah	138676	52244	1647	-	4057	80728
Hooghly	313379	89232	3369	530	341	219907
North 24-Parganas	386524	121917	3561	-	1821	259225
South 24-Parganas	948710	138739	3212	426300	8164	372295
Nadia	390655	88484	5877	1216	5827	289251

69

TABLE- 5.1- Contd.  
(2007-08)

District	Area according to village papers (2)	Area not available for cultivation** (3)	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows*** (4)	Area under forest (5)	Current fallows (6)	Net area sown (7)
Murshidabad	532499	129843	2790	771	327	398768
Ulta Dinajpur	312466	32167	2615	580	304	276800
Dakshin Dinajpur	221909	31757	2330	932	2222	184668
Malda	370862	87944	5290	1679	65632	210317
Jalpaiguri	622700	88015	6230	179000	14807	334648
Darjeeling	325469	39595	8447	124575	12153	140699
Cooch Behar	331565	68932	8787	4256	1446	248144
Purulia	625646	104426	18284	75048	114964	312924
West Bengal*	8684113	1783437	120456	1173669	310778	5295773

70

\*Excluding Kolkata, Metropolitan District.  
 \*\*Area under non-agricultural uses, barren and unculturable land.  
 \*\*\*Area under permanent pastures & other grazing lands, land under misc. tree groves not included in net area sown, cultivatable waste lands, fallow lands other than current fallows.  
 Source : Directorate of Agriculture, (Evaluation Wing.)  
 Government of West Bengal.



TABLE 5.2  
Area under Principal Crops in West Bengal

Crops	(In thousand hectares)				
	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Foodgrains					
(i) Cereals :					
Rice	5813	5435	5783	5687	5720
Aus	610	394	288	284	282
Aman	4307	3639	4113	4002	3926
Boro	896	1402	1382	1401	1512
Wheat	269	426	367	351	353
Barley	10	4	2	3	2
Maize	65	35	72	85	77
Ragi	13	13	13	13	13
Small Millets	10	4	3	3	3
Other Cereals	2	1	1	2	2
<b>Total Cereals</b>	<b>6182</b>	<b>5918</b>	<b>6241</b>	<b>6144</b>	<b>6170</b>

Crops	(In thousand hectares)				
	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(ii) Pulses :					
Gram	26	55	40	31	25
Arhar (Tur)	6	9	2	2	1
Mung	15	11	12	13	16
Masur	74	76	62	64	59
Khesari	45	41	33	32	34
Other Pulses	148	83	74	77	66
<b>Total Pulses</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>201</b>
Total Foodgrains					
	6496	6193	6464	6363	6371
II Non-Foodgrains					
(i) Oilseeds :					
Rapeseed & Mustard	378	436	422	422	407
Linseed	8	12	7	5	6
Sesame (Til)	99	107	149	200	203
Other Oilseeds	28	44	66	77	91
<b>Total Oilseeds</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>707</b>
(ii) Fibres :					
Jute	500	613	559	595	610
Mesta	9	11	10	10	7
Other Fibres	2	3	3	7	9
<b>Total Fibres</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>626</b>

TABLE 5.2-Contid.  
TABLE 5.2-Contid.

Crops	(In thousand hectares)				
	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(iii) Plantation Crop :					
Tea+	101	108	115	115(P)	115(P)
(iv) Spices :					
Chillies	49	62	52	52	62
Ginger	5	9	8	10	11
<b>Total Spices</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>73</b>
v. Vegetables					
& Miscellaneous Crops :					
Potato	195	300	354	408	401
Sugarcane	12	22	15	17	17
Tobacco	13	11	14	12	12

P = Provisional Sources : (1) Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing),

+ = Figures relate to Govt. of West Bengal.

calendar year e.g. (2) Tea Board.

1990-91 means 1990

and so on.

TABLE 5.4

## Production of Principal Crops in West Bengal

Crops	(In thousand tonnes)					
	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
I. Foodgrains						
(i) Cereals :						
Rice	10436	12428	14511	14746	14720	
Aus	906	684	606	575	566	
Aman	6866	7203	9858	9650	9228	
Boro	2664	4541	4047	4521	4926	
Wheat	530	1059	774	800	917	
Barley	12	2	3	3	3	
Maize	82	88	207	253	244	
Ragi	11	15	15	15	15	
Small Millets	4	3	3	3	3	
Other Cereals	2	1	1	1	1	
Total Cereals	11077	13596	15514	15821	15903	
(ii) Pulses :						
Gram	15	50	37	24	25	
Arhar (Tur)	3	6	2	1	1	
Mung	7	6	5	5	11	
Masur	53	68	47	43	45	
Khesari	29	43	30	30	27	
Other Pulses	86	46	53	51	49	
Total Pulses	193	219	174	154	158	
Total Foodgrains	11270	13815	15688	15975	16061	

TABLE 5.4-Contd.

Crops	(In thousand tonnes)					
	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
v. Vegetables & Miscellaneous Crops :						
Potato	4482	7673	7463	5052	9901	
Sugarcane	859	1466	1248	1267	1772	
Tobacco	13	6	20	17	17	

(a) = In thousand bales of 180 Kgs. each. Sources : (1) Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing).

(b) = Figures relate to calendar year e.g. 1990-91 means 1990 & so on.

(c) = In thousand Kgs. (2) Tea Board.

P = Provisional.

TABLE 5.3

## Net Cropped Area, Gross Cropped Area and Cropping Intensity in West Bengal

Year	Net Cropped Area (in hectare)			Gross Cropped Area (in hectare)	Cropping Intensity (in percent)
	(1)	(2)	(3)		
1990-91	5463424	5463424	8662286	159	
1995-96	5461925	5461925	8972544	164	
1996-97	5463132	5463132	9032936	165	
1997-98	5465059	5465059	9233030	169	
1998-99	5440247	5440247	9309647	171	
1999-00	5471707	5471707	9545363	174	
2000-01	5417382	5417382	9116597	168	
2001-02	5521576	5521576	9778815	177	
2002-03	5354196	5354196	9510423	178	
2003-04	5427672	5427672	9661325	178	
2004-05	5374704	5374704	9522930	177	
2005-06	5294702	5294702	9532607	180	
2006-07	5296005	5296005	9634535	182	
2007-08	5295773	5295773	9751508	184	

Source : Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing).  
Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.4-Contd.

Crops	(In thousand tonnes)					
	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
II. Non-Foodgrains						
(i) Oilseeds						
Rapeseed & Mustard	336	417	383	339	362	
Linseed	2	4	2	1	2	
Sesame (Til)	87	92	136	186	186	
Other Oilseeds	29	58	102	119	156	
Total Oilseeds	454	571	623	645	706	
(ii) Fibres (a) :						
Jute	5496	7428	7989	8411	8216	
Mesta	46	84	125	95	78	
Other Fibres	9	10	11	21	19	
Total Fibres	5551	7522	8125	8527	8313	
(iii) Plantation Crop :						
Tea (c)	149753(b)	181536(b)	217454	239971(P)	227592(P)	
(iv) Spices :						
Dry Chillies	37	55	61	64	94	
Ginger(Dry)	9	19	14	20	23	
Total Spices	46	74	75	84	117	

TABLE 5.5 -Contd.

2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
639.0	1968.5	642.8	1967.0	635.8	1858.6
2.2	4.8	2.6	5.8	2.2	6.0
0.3	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.9
641.5	1973.8	645.7	1973.6	638.3	1865.5
1.3	1.2	3.4	1.4	1.5	0.8
642.8	1975.0	649.1	1975.0	639.8	1866.3
42.1	42.1	56.4	46.7	50.6	42.8
15.4	282.4	13.8	229.6	11.1	157.2
43.4	921.2	59.4	845.5	54.4	1332.9
368.5	1116.3	388.4	1199.4	394.0	1220.7
30.1	75.7	31.7	83.8	32.1	94.9
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6
398.9	1192.3	415.4	1283.7	426.6	1316.2
18.5	14.5	20.7	16.0	17.8	18.2
417.4	1206.8	436.1	1299.7	444.4	1334.4
36.8	34.3	38.2	38.7	36.3	41.2
0.2	3.3	0.4	6.3	0.1	1.8
13.8	283.0	16.5	141.2	17.8	393.5

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
386.9	1013.4	406.9	1138.0	416.8	1173.6
6.8	12.5	6.0	12.8	3.5	7.7
1.2	1.9	1.2	2.6	0.7	1.2
394.9	1027.8	414.1	1153.4	421.0	1182.5
0.7	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3
395.6	1028.2	414.5	1153.6	421.3	1182.8
26.5	19.4	42.2	26.5	40.1	30.2
(a)	(b)	(a)	0.6	(a)	0.8
28.1	650.2	35.6	456.4	41.9	941.7
414.9	786.7	430.3	1045.3	396.4	821.8
0.5	1.1	0.5	1.2	0.5	1.4
-	-	-	-	-	-
415.4	787.8	430.8	1046.5	396.9	823.2
10.4	11.2	10.8	13.0	11.0	8.5
425.8	799.0	441.6	1059.5	407.9	831.7
19.0	31.6	21.2	36.7	22.6	40.0
1.4	21.0	1.5	26.5	0.5	8.4
3.3	56.9	4.7	49.6	4.6	76.2

TABLE 5.5

**Districtwise Area and Production of Principal Crops in West Bengal**

Crops	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Burdwan :</b>				
Rice	560.6	1420.4	582.7	1571.4
Wheat	2.7	5.7	6.3	15.3
Other Cereals	(a)	(b)	0.1	0.2
Total Cereals	563.3	1426.1	589.1	1589.9
Pulses	2.8	1.4	5.4	6.0
Total Foodgrains	566.1	1427.5	594.5	1592.9
Oilseeds	64.9	53.6	56.2	38.4
Jute(c)	13.7	188.8	10.5	190.4
Potato	38.0	1017.0	42.1	1115.0
<b>Birbhum :</b>				
Rice	376.7	813.1	318.2	796.5
Wheat	14.2	25.1	26.9	77.7
Other Cereals	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.1
Total Cereals	391.9	838.7	345.7	875.3
Pulses	8.6	5.4	20.2	16.8
Total Foodgrains	400.5	844.1	365.9	892.1
Oilseeds	50.3	39.4	37.4	42.1
Jute(c)	0.2	2.7	0.1	2.0
Potato	8.1	171.9	12.8	266.6

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Bankura :</b>				
Rice	434.8	843.8	395.6	993.4
Wheat	7.8	12.3	8.8	21.1
Other Cereals	3.3	9.1	1.2	1.3
Total Cereals	445.9	865.2	405.6	1015.8
Pulses	2.7	1.4	1.3	0.9
Total Foodgrains	448.6	866.6	406.9	1016.7
Oilseeds	38.3	33.6	27.5	21.2
Jute(c)	0.4	5.6	0.4	6.9
Potato	19.4	510.5	21.5	571.3
<b>Purba Medinipur :</b>				
Rice	1024.9	1529.3	528.3	1240.2
Wheat	5.6	8.8	0.7	1.8
Other Cereals	1.5	1.5	-	(b)
Total Cereals	1032.0	1539.6	529.0	1242.0
Pulses	22.2	19.1	9.3	11.3
Total Foodgrains	1054.2	1558.7	538.3	1253.3
Oilseeds	52.0	44.9	24.9	30.2
Jute(c)	10.0	140.1	4.8	93.0
Potato	33.6	763.6	20.6	441.7

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
654.0	1629.7	692.4	1798.8	650.2	1798.9
12.1	21.0	7.1	15.3	6.5	16.6
1.1	2.0	0.9	1.8	0.5	1.0
667.2	1652.7	700.4	1815.9	657.2	1816.5
6.9	4.3	5.9	3.4	5.6	4.3
674.1	1657.0	706.3	1819.3	662.8	1820.8
84.5	79.6	96.4	99.4	107.4	128.3
5.2	74.9	5.2	70.8	4.8	53.1
71.3	1519.6	79.4	843.7	70.7	1874.4

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Paschim Medinipur</b>				
Rice	*	*	580.2	1344.2
Wheat	*	*	12.9	29.4
Other Cereals	*	*	1.7	3.0
Total Cereals	*	*	594.8	1376.6
Pulses	*	*	11.5	8.8
Total Foodgrains	*	*	606.3	1385.4
Oilseeds	*	*	47.6	52.7
Jute (c)	*	*	2.9	49.6
Potato	*	*	39.8	1154.9

\* Combined figures for Purba Medinipur and Paschim Medinipur are shown against Purba Medinipur since separate figures are not available for the year 1990-91.

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
125.6	286.0	116.8	243.6	117.8	259.2
0.1	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	1.1
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
125.8	286.4	117.4	244.4	118.4	260.4
0.4	0.3	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.4
126.2	286.7	118.5	245.0	119.0	260.8
5.6	7.2	6.7	9.3	6.9	10.2
3.3	61.4	3.8	70.2	3.6	63.3
7.3	214.0	8.7	74.8	8.0	231.3
310.3	850.0	299.2	846.8	301.8	845.1
0.4	0.7	1.2	2.7	0.4	0.8
(a)	(b)	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.7
310.7	850.7	300.7	850.2	302.4	846.6
2.5	2.3	1.8	1.2	0.4	0.2
313.2	853.0	302.5	851.4	302.8	846.8
31.2	36.5	35.2	39.9	42.9	46.2
31.0	603.9	31.6	585.8	28.7	516.9
92.2	2350.0	96.7	1065.7	94.8	2465.2

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
277.1	717.4	278.1	726.0	273.6	744.6
7.4	16.2	7.0	16.9	6.9	17.9
(a)	(b)	-	-	0.1	0.2
284.5	733.6	285.1	742.9	280.6	762.7
11.5	8.0	13.6	7.8	9.2	6.5
296.0	741.6	298.7	750.7	289.8	769.2
44.6	48.7	47.0	44.6	48.8	52.4
48.2	821.8	60.4	1118.8	55.3	981.0
5.7	127.3	6.6	114.0	10.7	233.1
396.0	845.3	415.1	911.1	392.5	796.8
3.3	5.1	1.6	3.3	2.4	4.8
0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.6
399.5	850.9	416.9	914.9	395.2	802.2
8.9	5.9	10.1	6.5	15.2	10.6
408.4	856.8	427.0	921.4	410.4	812.8
13.1	15.0	12.1	15.2	14.4	16.4
1.4	19.6	0.6	7.8	0.7	7.6
2.1	32.9	4.1	62.8	2.8	49.5

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Howrah :</b>				
Rice	133.1	232.5	113.3	224.2
Wheat	0.1	0.2	1.0	2.1
Other Cereals	-	-	-	-
Total Cereals	133.2	232.7	114.3	226.3
Pulses	4.5	2.2	0.4	0.4
Total Foodgrains	137.7	234.9	114.7	226.7
Oilseeds	3.8	2.3	5.3	4.3
Jute(c)	3.5	46.6	6.8	101.3
Potato	3.6	101.6	9.2	246.9
<b>Hooghly :</b>				
Rice	275.3	610.7	199.3	503.7
Wheat	0.8	1.5	1.6	3.7
Other Cereals	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
Total Cereals	276.1	612.2	200.9	507.4
Pulses	0.8	0.5	1.5	1.0
Total Foodgrains	276.9	612.7	202.4	508.4
Oilseeds	34.3	34.1	33.6	31.5
Jute(c)	31.4	447.8	29.9	532.0
Potato	58.3	1486.1	80.6	2337.7

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>North 24-Parganas :</b>				
Rice	287.4	646.9	273.9	641.0
Wheat	8.9	18.7	13.6	33.8
Other Cereals	(a)	(b)	-	-
Total Cereals	296.3	665.6	287.5	674.8
Pulses	15.6	8.6	12.9	10.4
Total Foodgrains	311.9	674.2	300.4	685.2
Oilseeds	34.8	35.1	48.5	45.7
Jute(c)	37.3	436.0	55.8	776.9
Potato	3.4	58.8	8.5	189.0
<b>South 24-Parganas :</b>				
Rice	417.9	509.7	425.9	866.9
Wheat	0.6	1.0	3.2	5.7
Other Cereals	-	-	-	-
Total Cereals	418.5	510.7	429.1	872.6
Pulses	12.1	3.2	8.7	6.9
Total Foodgrains	430.6	513.9	437.8	879.5
Oilseeds	4.2	4.9	5.7	4.0
Jute(c)	1.7	20.9	1.8	18.1
Potato	1.1	15.6	3.8	78.6

TABLE 5.5 -Contd.

Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes					
2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
265.4	732.4	250.3	677.7	240.7	683.0
47.1	100.4	46.9	102.6	47.5	110.6
1.9	4.5	5.1	10.7	3.1	7.4
314.4	837.3	302.3	791.0	291.3	801.0
46.4	38.6	39.0	28.3	36.4	28.8
360.8	875.9	341.3	819.3	327.7	829.8
102.6	99.2	107.2	102.6	104.7	102.9
120.2	18.6.4	130.6	1887.0	127.5	1762.2
5.5	147.5	5.7	120.2	5.6	114.2
404.3	1189.6	395.1	1030.6	398.4	1142.4
125.5	273.1	125.5	270.3	122.6	313.4
7.3	24.9	9.7	35.5	6.4	20.7
537.1	1487.6	530.3	1336.4	527.4	1476.5
55.1	47.1	52.0	36.1	51.5	41.7
592.2	1534.7	582.3	1372.5	578.9	1518.2
92.8	97.8	92.4	86.2	93.8	90.3
127.6	1865.6	135.0	1972.0	153.2	1981.9
10.3	178.6	10.7	106.7	14.7	269.9

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes					
2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
280.1	692.4	256.3	589.7	281.1	683.5
38.2	77.7	35.2	86.3	36.5	98.2
12.1	54.8	14.6	60.5	14.7	62.8
330.4	824.9	306.1	738.5	332.3	844.5
5.1	2.6	4.8	2.7	2.7	1.5
335.5	827.5	310.9	741.2	335.0	846.0
40.1	27.8	37.8	20.7	36.0	25.8
53.9	644.9	53.2	650.0	50.7	609.6
8.4	167.0	8.1	109.8	8.7	247.3
211.7	519.3	185.1	446.4	197.9	492.0
9.2	17.7	8.9	21.9	10.1	29.9
0.1	0.2	1.5	4.1	0.5	1.4
221.0	537.2	195.5	472.4	208.5	523.3
0.9	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.4
221.9	537.6	196.1	472.7	209.4	523.7
23.6	17.6	24.2	13.5	23.1	14.0
16.3	185.6	17.6	204.6	19.7	250.9
3.0	59.2	2.9	42.1	3.9	92.4

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes				
Crops	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Nadia :</b>				
Rice	285.0	695.1	229.2	650.0
Wheat	41.5	81.5	60.4	148.5
Other Cereals	5.0	3.8	0.6	0.8
Total Cereals	331.5	780.4	290.2	799.3
Pulses	73.8	49.7	57.0	44.2
Total Foodgrains	405.3	830.1	347.2	843.5
Oilseeds	59.3	63.8	108.9	100.0
Jute(c)	116.6	1542.5	130.3	1702.8
Potato	1.9	34.4	3.6	93.1
<b>Murshidabad :</b>				
Rice	353.9	785.3	224.1	548.2
Wheat	92.2	174.9	135.5	373.5
Other Cereals	4.8	5.2	2.0	1.8
Total Cereals	450.9	965.4	361.6	923.5
Pulses	53.0	29.6	59.3	56.3
Total Foodgrains	503.9	995.0	420.9	979.8
Oilseeds	55.6	60.4	71.1	72.1
Jute(c)	105.8	1379.5	141.0	1901.5
Potato	6.3	107.6	8.9	213.7

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes				
Crops	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Uttar Dinajpur :</b>				
Rice	477.8	768.4	283.2	628.6
Wheat	28.0	67.2	37.5	86.2
Other Cereals	0.6	0.3	1.3	1.7
Total Cereals	506.4	835.9	322.0	716.5
Pulses	22.6	10.9	9.1	4.6
Total Foodgrains	529.0	846.8	331.1	721.1
Oilseeds	55.0	49.9	45.4	32.4
Jute(c)	45.9	299.1	59.0	457.5
Potato	4.3	31.7	6.7	133.4
<b>Dakshin Dinajpur :</b>				
Rice	**	**	210.7	467.4
Wheat	**	**	10.2	25.2
Other Cereals	**	**	0.1	(b)
Total Cereals	**	**	221.0	492.6
Pulses	**	**	4.1	2.4
Total Foodgrains	**	**	225.1	495.0
Oilseeds	**	**	22.6	21.0
Jute(c)	**	**	15.1	146.1
Potato	**	**	4.8	87.8

Note : \*\* Combined figures for Uttar & Dakshin Dinajpur have been shown against Uttar Dinajpur.

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
218.6	636.1	154.2	470.6	147.3	480.4
45.9	101.8	42.9	111.1	46.9	137.9
12.6	31.6	15.0	31.3	12.4	24.8
277.1	769.5	212.1	613.0	206.6	643.1
25.4	21.7	26.1	22.5	24.3	24.2
302.5	791.2	238.2	635.5	230.9	667.3
39.1	42.3	40.3	40.7	37.7	39.5
22.1	298.1	23.2	341.3	22.5	289.2
2.5	38.5	2.8	46.1	2.9	76.0
248.5	394.6	229.6	419.0	236.1	372.4
18.5	31.8	16.1	33.1	18.8	39.2
12.4	22.8	12.1	23.4	12.1	25.6
279.4	449.2	257.8	475.5	265.0	437.2
4.1	2.0	4.2	2.1	4.1	2.2
283.5	451.2	262.0	477.6	269.1	439.4
13.3	8.6	13.7	7.8	15.9	13.2
40.1	505.1	42.4	446.7	41.2	518.8
25.6	348.6	33.7	574.2	32.5	905.8

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
34.5	58.7	31.4	58.7	32.2	59.5
2.2	2.9	2.2	3.2	2.2	3.8
26.3	43.8	26.6	45.2	27.1	52.5
63.0	105.4	60.2	107.1	61.5	115.8
2.1	1.3	2.0	1.2	1.1	0.7
65.1	106.7	62.2	108.3	62.6	116.5
0.5	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.2
2.5	31.0	2.5	31.4	2.6	28.3
6.6	108.5	6.7	110.4	7.2	109.2
280.5	545.5	239.4	445.8	293.5	518.8
14.0	23.6	12.9	25.2	13.4	29.3
3.7	23.2	6.6	35.7	10.4	58.2
298.2	592.3	258.9	506.7	317.3	606.3
9.2	8.2	8.8	4.9	5.9	3.7
307.4	600.5	267.7	511.6	323.2	610.0
22.5	12.1	22.6	12.0	20.8	9.6
70.1	764.2	73.1	762.0	87.7	985.1
24.1	243.0	24.1	273.0	18.6	478.9

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Malda :</b>				
Rice	263.8	492.3	221.7	523.1
Wheat	37.6	88.5	49.4	124.0
Other Cereals	13.5	13.9	6.5	12.0
Total Cereals	314.9	594.7	277.6	659.1
Pulses	59.2	38.5	36.1	29.6
Total Foodgrains	374.1	633.2	313.7	688.7
Oilseeds	28.7	21.7	35.7	38.1
Jute(c)	27.5	218.7	24.0	248.1
Potato	1.5	20.4	2.4	42.8
<b>Jalpaiguri :</b>				
Rice	275.4	249.7	260.8	384.1
Wheat	10.6	16.4	26.6	47.0
Other Cereals	4.9	6.2	2.6	6.0
Total Cereals	290.9	272.3	290.0	437.1
Pulses	4.9	2.9	6.6	4.4
Total Foodgrains	295.8	275.2	296.6	441.5
Oilseeds	12.3	7.6	12.4	7.6
Jute(c)	40.6	266.7	44.3	401.5
Potato	4.1	49.2	14.3	308.9

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Darjeeling :</b>				
Rice	55.3	64.6	34.1	52.9
Wheat	3.7	3.8	3.3	6.3
Other Cereals	45.1	52.1	24.7	54.2
Total Cereals	104.1	120.5	62.1	113.4
Pulses	1.0	0.6	1.9	1.2
Total Foodgrains	105.1	121.1	64.0	114.6
Oilseeds	1.8	1.3	0.4	0.2
Jute(c)	3.7	22.4	2.2	18.1
Potato	4.2	39.7	7.1	97.2
<b>Cooch Behar :</b>				
Rice	305.7	401.9	291.9	517.3
Wheat	13.6	22.5	25.2	49.8
Other Cereals	3.2	2.3	0.7	0.5
Total Cereals	322.5	426.7	317.8	567.6
Pulses	9.4	5.7	10.5	7.0
Total Foodgrains	331.9	432.4	328.3	574.6
Oilseeds	10.3	5.3	12.6	7.7
Jute(c)	61.9	478.7	84.1	782.6
Potato	5.3	57.2	12.2	281.7

TABLE 5.5-Concl'd.

2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
267.0	528.9	280.6	731.4	313.7	768.2
3.2	7.1	1.8	3.7	1.6	3.8
12.0	18.1	11.7	19.3	7.6	7.1
282.2	554.1	294.1	754.4	322.9	779.1
13.2	4.5	14.3	6.2	12.4	4.9
295.4	558.6	308.4	760.6	335.4	784.0
5.6	3.3	9.0	4.7	4.8	2.5
-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3	16.5	1.5	15.8	1.1	9.3
5782.9	14510.8	5687.0	14745.9	5719.8	14719.5
366.7	773.5	350.6	799.9	352.6	917.3
91.6	229.2	106.2	274.7	97.0	265.8
6241.2	15513.5	6143.8	15820.5	6169.4	15902.6
222.6	174.5	219.6	154.4	200.9	158.0
6463.8	15688.0	6363.4	15974.9	6370.4	16060.5
643.5	623.3	703.4	645.4	707.4	705.7
558.9	7989.2	594.9	8411.5	609.8	8216.0
354.5	7462.5	407.9	5052.0	400.8	9900.8

(a)= Less than 50 hectares.

(b)= Less than 50 tonnes.

(c)= In thousand bales of 180 Kgs. each.

Source : Directorate of Agriculture, (Evaluation Wing), Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.6-Concl'd.

Crops	(In Kg. per hectare)				
	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(ii) Fibres :					
Jute	1978	2182	2572	2545	2425
Mesta	911	1382	2176	1762	1877
Sunhemp	817	837	963	1008	997
Cotton	360	391	461	442	272
(iii) Plantation					
Crop:					
Tea +	1480	1689	1899(R)	2091(P)	1983(P)
(iv) Spices:					
Dry Chillies	764	894	1169	1217	1502
Ginger(Dry)	1696	2026	1813	2044	2129
(V) Vegetables & Miscellaneous					
Crops:					
Potato	23046	25606	21053	12384	24704
Sugarcane	70689	67821	83009	76386	105051
Tobacco	1011	545	1433	1385	1408

+= Figures relate to calendar year e.g. 1990-91 means 1990 and so on

Sources: (1) Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing), Govt. of West Bengal.  
(2) Tea Board.P = Provisional.  
R = Revised.

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Purulia :</b>				
Rice	285.3	372.8	262.2	474.9
Wheat	1.2	2.1	2.9	7.5
Other Cereals	16.9	15.1	15.0	26.5
Total Cereals	303.4	390.0	280.1	508.9
Pulses	20.8	13.7	18.7	7.3
Total Foodgrains	324.2	403.7	298.8	516.2
Oilseeds	7.6	5.6	2.8	1.5
Jute (c)	-	-	-	-
Potato	1.4	16.5	0.9	12.8
<b>West Bengal :</b>				
Rice	5812.9	10436.5	5435.3	12428.0
Wheat	269.1	530.2	426.0	1058.6
Other Cereals	99.8	110.0	97.1	109.1
Total Cereals	6181.8	11076.7	5918.4	13595.7
Pulses	314.0	193.4	274.5	219.5
Total Foodgrains	6495.8	11270.1	6192.9	13815.2
Oilseeds	513.2	453.3	598.6	570.7
Jute(c)	500.2	5496.3	613.0	7428.4
Potato	194.5	4481.8	299.7	7673.1

Note : The total of district figures may be slightly different from the State figures due to approximation.

TABLE 5.6

Crops	Yield Rates of Principal Crops in West Bengal (In Kg. per hectare)				
	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Foodgrains :					
(i) Cereals -					
Rice	1795	2287	2509	2593	2573
Aus	1485	1736	2102	2027	2009
Aman	1594	1979	2397	2411	2350
Boro	2973	3240	2928	3226	3259
Wheat	1970	2485	2109	2281	2602
Barley	1129	524	1248	916	1316
Maize	1263	2503	2888	2967	3167
Ragi	827	1205	1213	1140	1145
Small					
Millet	494	675	924	925	956
Other					
Cereals	1102	1911	2503	2588	2735
(ii) Pulses-					
Gram	584	917	911	768	983
Arhar					
(Tur)	498	669	866	691	810
Other					
Pulses	480	775	728	656	746
II. Non-Foodgrains :					
(i) Oilseeds -					
Rapeseed & Mustard	889	956	909	803	888
Linseed	215	334	289	240	275
Sesame (Til)	875	861	916	929	915
Other					
Oilseeds	1051	1319	1107	917	1721



TABLE 5.7

## Area and Production of Fruits and Vegetables in West Bengal

Sl.No.	Names of Fruits/Vegetables	Area (In thousand hectares)			
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>A. FRUITS</b>					
1.	Mango	69.13	70.09	78.23	80.90
2.	Banana	26.64	27.80	31.69	37.37
3.	Pineapple	12.85	13.38	13.40	9.53
4.	Papaya	8.71	9.51	9.90	10.69
5.	Guava	9.37	9.88	10.82	11.86
6.	Jackfruit	10.61	10.88	11.43	11.43
7.	Litchi	7.16	8.05	8.09	8.11
8.	Mandarin Orange	3.52	3.55	3.74	3.74
9.	Other Citrus	6.27	6.48	7.06	7.21
10.	Sapota	3.93	4.17	4.20	3.88
11.	Others	8.10	8.90	8.57	9.53
Total		166.29	172.69	187.13	194.25
<b>B. VEGETABLES</b>					
1.	Tomato	46.11	49.96	50.95	51.13
2.	Cabbage	71.30	74.71	72.79	73.20
3.	Cauliflower	64.63	65.64	66.11	66.91
4.	Peas	24.96	21.67	21.56	20.93
5.	Brinjal	148.35	152.90	152.46	153.93
6.	Onion	16.33	17.51	17.92	18.67
7.	Cucurbits	159.17	164.72	163.64	163.65
8.	Ladies' Finger	63.68	65.77	67.98	71.46
9.	Radish	34.97	35.73	37.99	38.33
10.	Others	238.91	241.30	252.22	254.20
Total		868.41	889.84	903.62	912.41

TABLE 5.8

## Area and Production of Flowers in West Bengal

Sl.No.	Names of Flowers	Area (In hectare)			
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Rose	1489	1593	1594	1613
2.	Gladiolus	1883	2060	2061	2285
3.	Tube Rose	2812	2541	2887	3431
4.	Chrysanthemum	440	519	525	500
5.	Marigold	4234	4040	4211	4742
6.	Jasmine	463	576	574	462
7.	Seasonal flowers	4323	4018	4101	4072
8.	Miscellaneous	2281	2539	2610	2485
Total		17925	17886	18563	19590

TABLE 5.7-Concl'd.

Sl.No.	Name of Fruits/Vegetables	Production (In thousand tonnes)			
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>A. FRUITS</b>					
1.	Mango	460.75	513.34	549.76	623.35
2.	Banana	512.52	544.87	802.07	892.25
3.	Pineapple	349.85	379.16	372.09	283.18
4.	Papaya	253.14	263.65	276.92	308.62
5.	Guava	140.89	152.99	148.96	162.21
6.	Jackfruit	148.38	160.10	185.32	190.67
7.	Litchi	69.91	74.92	77.24	77.76
8.	Mandarin Orange	32.27	32.51	36.44	36.45
9.	Other Citrus	50.07	54.56	61.00	62.00
10.	Sapota	45.39	49.02	51.35	43.40
11.	Others	65.11	76.58	79.38	86.78
Total		2128.28	2301.70	2640.53	2766.67
<b>B. VEGETABLES</b>					
1.	Tomato	694.95	857.18	868.71	956.67
2.	Cabbage	1863.91	1982.68	1968.11	2016.06
3.	Cauliflower	1685.19	1666.15	1658.17	1682.09
4.	Peas	122.02	129.38	124.52	123.80
5.	Brinjal	2701.69	2757.44	2698.55	2734.93
6.	Onion	183.58	221.67	237.54	248.77
7.	Cucurbits	1748.17	1763.07	1978.60	2017.52
8.	Ladies' Finger	677.28	718.94	762.39	815.32
9.	Radish	358.63	392.27	427.91	451.38
10.	Others	961.20	1067.97	1363.47	1509.42
Total		10996.62	11556.75	12087.97	12555.96

Source: Directorate of Food Processing Industries and Horticulture, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.8-Concl'd.

Sl.No.	Names of Flowers	Unit	Production			
			2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Rose	Crone Spikes	18.17	18.01	28.20	72.41
2.	Gladiolus	Crone Spikes	26.96	29.35	30.22	33.38
3.	Tube Rose	"	44.50	46.12	58.87	78.15
4.	Chrysanthemum	Tonne	523.00	592.00	12.37*	12.86*
5.	Marigold	"	33794	32481	34330	38700
6.	Jasmine	"	694.00	766.00	770.00	630.00
7.	Seasonal flowers	"	7648.00	6244.00	6000.00	6340.00
8.	Miscellaneous	"	2015.00	2209.00	2580.00	2780.00

\* Unit of Crone Spikes. Source : Directorate of Food Processing Industries and Horticulture, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.9-Concl'd.

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
II.Non-					
Foodgrains	122.1	151.6	154.7	168.3	170.4(P)
A. Oilseeds	172.7	201.4	216.5	236.7	238.0
1. Rapeseed and Mustard	276.6	318.9	308.3	308.4	298.1
2. Linseed	14.5	20.3	11.4	8.6	10.1
3. Sesame(Til)	103.9	112.1	155.5	209.6	212.5
4. Other oilseed	426.6	680.2	1042.0	1194.5	1420.5
B. Fibres	87.9	107.7	98.3	105.1	107.7
1. Jute	92.6	113.5	103.5	110.1	112.9
2. Mesta	22.8	27.2	25.9	24.2	18.6
3. Sunhemp	118.8	95.0	78.6	80.6	70.6
4. Cotton	50.0	595.0	753.0	2825.0	4115.0
C. Plantation					
Crop-Tea	109.1	115.8	123.4	123.7	123.7(P)
D. Spices	215.5	285.2	240.7	255.0	296.7
1. Dry chillies	205.0	258.4	218.3	219.5	262.1
2. Ginger dry	189.3	333.2	274.8	350.7	388.2
3. Turmeric	330.0	462.7	394.8	455.3	495.7
E. Vegetables and Miscellaneous					
Crops	144.2	218.0	251.9	286.8	282.1
1. Potato	169.4	261.0	308.8	355.4	349.1
2. Sugarcane	55.0	97.3	67.7	74.7	76.0
3. Tobacco	83.6	68.8	91.3	78.9	77.0
All combined	109.8	110.3	114.5	115.3	115.7(P)

Notes : P = Provisional.  
R = Revised.

Source: Bureau of Applied  
Economics & Statistics,  
Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.10-Concl'd.

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
II. Non-					
Foodgrains	179.4	265.2	274.7	239.5	333.6
A. Oilseeds	315.6	393.5	422.3	434.4	470.5
1. Rapeseed & Mustard	443.6	550.4	505.5	446.9	477.4
2. Linseed	11.5	25.4	12.4	7.8	10.4
3. Sesame(Til)	183.7	195.1	287.7	393.5	393.0
4. Other Oilseeds	700.0	1400.2	2495.1	2913.5	3817.1
B. Fibres	125.4	169.8	183.3	193.2	188.3
1. Jute	129.9	175.6	188.8	198.8	194.2
2. Mesta	20.2	36.9	55.2	41.7	34.2
3. Sunhemp	123.4	99.0	94.3	101.7	88.1
4. Cotton	55.6	716.7	1071.4	4077.2	3666.7
C. Plantation					
Crop-Tea	118.4	143.5	169.7	185.2	178.8(P)
D. Spices	226.7	337.5	359.4	393.4	551.4
1. Dry Chillies	215.6	317.7	351.0	367.6	541.6
2. Ginger dry	207.9	436.5	322.2	463.3	534.4
3. Turmeric	359.1	433.2	483.6	580.5	668.0
E. Vegetables & Miscellaneous					
crops	203.2	342.5	336.3	232.3	443.9
1. Potato	225.9	386.8	376.2	254.7	499.1
2. Sugarcane	69.4	118.3	100.8	102.3	143.1
3. Tobacco	91.7	40.5	141.4	118.0	117.1
All combined	162.7	210.2	232.9	227.0	251.6(P)

P = Provisional.  
R=Revised.

Source : Bureau of Applied  
Economics & Statistics,  
Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.9

**Index Number of Agricultural Area under Selected Crops in West Bengal**  
(Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Foodgrains	107.4	102.4	106.9	105.2	105.3
A. Cereals	111.6	106.8	112.6	110.9	111.3
1. Rice	114.0	106.6	113.5	111.6	112.2
(i) Aus	94.5	61.0	44.6	43.9	43.6
(ii) Aman	103.7	87.7	99.1	96.4	94.6
(iii) Boro	299.0	467.8	461.1	467.5	504.4
2. Wheat	80.5	127.4	109.7	104.9	105.5
3. Barley	31.4	10.6	7.3	8.7	6.3
4. Maize	128.4	70.1	142.6	169.9	153.4
5. Ragi	84.5	81.6	81.4	84.8	84.3
6. Small Millets	100.0	40.6	30.7	30.4	29.4
7. Other Cereals	91.7	110.0	124.2	122.5	144.2
B. Pulses	61.9	54.1	43.9	43.3	39.6
1. Gram	29.0	61.9	45.3	35.3	28.4
2. Arhar (Tur)	25.4	38.9	8.0	9.0	4.8
3. Mung	44.5	32.3	33.1	36.3	47.3
4. Masur	79.1	81.5	65.9	68.8	63.0
5. Mashkalai	96.4	51.2	41.7	44.4	38.4
6. Other Pulses	46.9	41.0	38.7	37.2	35.9

TABLE 5.10

**Index Number of Agricultural Production of Selected Crops in West Bengal**  
(Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Foodgrains	157.1	191.5	218.7	222.8	223.8
A Cereals	160.4	195.9	224.9	229.5	230.4
1. Rice	164.3	196.9	229.0	233.1	233.0
(i) Aus	153.3	115.7	102.4	97.3	95.7
(ii) Aman	136.3	143.0	195.8	191.6	183.2
(iii) Boro	347.1	591.7	527.3	589.0	641.8
2. Wheat	97.6	194.4	142.3	147.2	168.8
3. Barley	39.6	6.2	10.2	8.9	9.3
4. Maize	144.0	155.7	365.7	447.3	431.2
5. Ragi	114.7	160.4	161.2	157.6	157.5
6. Small Millets	71.5	40.4	41.8	41.4	41.3
7. Other Cereals	87.5	97.5	72.5	78.8	90.0
B. Pulses	75.2	82.9	65.7	58.0	60.1
1. Gram	26.4	88.2	64.1	42.2	43.4
2. Arhar(Tur)	13.4	27.9	7.4	6.6	4.2
3. Mung	38.8	34.6	24.2	26.9	60.6
4. Masur	146.6	188.7	129.4	117.6	123.5
5. Mashkalai	118.9	56.2	62.8	61.8	61.6
6. Other Pulses	62.5	86.3	73.4	68.2	60.0

TABLE 5.11-Concl'd.

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
II. Non-					
Foodgrains	146.9	174.9	177.6	142.3	195.8(P)
A. Oilseeds	182.7	195.4	195.1	183.5	197.7
1. Rapeseed & Mustard	160.4	172.6	164.0	144.9	160.1
2. Linseed	79.3	125.1	108.8	90.7	103.0
3. Sesame(Til)	176.8	174.0	185.0	187.7	184.9
4. Other oilseeds	164.1	205.9	239.5	243.9	268.7
B. Fibres	142.7	157.7	186.5	183.8	174.8
1. Jute	140.3	154.7	182.4	180.6	172.0
2. Mesta	88.6	135.7	213.1	172.3	183.9
3. Sunhemp	103.9	104.2	120.0	126.2	124.8
4. Cotton	111.2	120.5	142.3	144.3	89.1
C. Plantation					
Crop-Tea	108.5	123.9	137.5	150.5	144.5(P)
D. Spices	105.2	118.3	149.3	154.3	185.8
1. Dry chillies	105.2	122.9	160.8	167.5	206.6
2. Ginger dry	109.8	131.0	117.2	132.1	137.7
3. Turmeric	108.8	93.6	122.5	127.5	134.8
E. Vegetables and Miscellaneous					
Crops	140.9	157.1	133.5	81.0	157.4
1. Potato	140.9	148.2	121.8	71.7	143.0
2. Sugarcane	126.2	121.6	148.9	136.9	188.3
3. Tobacco	109.7	58.9	154.9	149.6	152.1
All Combined	148.2	190.6	203.4	196.9	217.5(P)

P= Provisional.

R= Revised.

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics &amp; Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 6.0

**Classification of Forest Area by Status and Ownership in West Bengal**

(In thousand hectares)

Particulars	1990-91	1995-96	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Total	1188	1188	1188	1188	1188	1188
A. Status :						
(i) Reserved forests	706	706	706	706	706	706
(ii) Protected forests	377	377	377	377	377	377
(iii) Unclassed state forests and others	105	105	105	105	105	105
B. Ownership :						
State & Corporate Bodies	1188	1188	1188	1188	1188	1188

Source : Chief Conservator of Forest, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.11

**Index Number of Agricultural Productivity of Selected Crops in West Bengal**

(Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981- 82 =100)

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Foodgrains	146.2	187.0	204.6	211.8	212.5
A. Cereals	143.7	183.4	199.7	206.9	207.0
1. Rice	144.1	184.7	201.8	208.9	207.7
(i) Aus	162.2	189.7	229.5	221.6	219.5
(ii) Aman	131.4	163.1	197.6	198.8	193.7
(iii) Boro	116.1	126.5	114.4	126.0	127.2
2. Wheat	121.2	152.6	129.7	140.3	160.0
3. Barley	126.1	58.5	139.7	102.3	147.6
4. Maize	112.1	222.1	256.5	263.3	281.1
5. Ragi	135.7	196.6	198.0	185.8	186.8
6. Small Millets	71.5	92.5	136.2	136.2	140.5
7. Other Cereals	95.4	88.6	58.4	64.3	62.4
B. Pulses	121.5	153.2	149.7	133.9	151.8
1. Gram	91.0	142.5	141.5	119.5	152.8
2. Arhar(Tur)	52.8	71.7	92.5	73.3	87.5
3. Mung	87.2	107.1	73.1	74.1	128.1
4. Masur	185.3	231.5	196.4	170.9	196.0
5. Mashkalai	123.3	109.8	150.6	139.2	160.4
6. Other pulses	133.3	210.5	189.7	183.3	167.1

TABLE 5.12

**Index Number of Agricultural Area, Production, Productivity, Cropping Pattern, Cropping Intensity, Productivity per hectare of Net Area Sown of Selected Crops and Net Area sown in West Bengal**

(Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)

Year	Index of						
	Area	Production	Productivity	Cropping pattern	Cropping Intensity	Productivity per hectare of net area sown	Net area sown
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1990-91	109.8	162.7	148.2	114.2	111.8	165.7	98.2
2000-01	110.3	210.2	190.6	128.8	113.4	216.0	97.3
2002-03	115.6	225.4	195.0	130.1	120.2	234.3	96.2
2003-04	117.5	236.8	201.5	126.8	120.5	242.9	97.5
2004-05	115.1	234.0	203.3	128.3	119.2	242.2	96.6
2005-06	114.5	232.9	203.4	130.7	120.4	244.9	95.1
2006-07	115.3	227.0	196.9	133.8	121.2	238.7	95.1
2007-08(P)	115.7	251.6	217.5	134.7	121.7	264.6	95.1

P=Provisional.

Source :Bureau of Applied Economics &amp; Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

Notes : (i) Index of cropping pattern in the j- th year =  $\frac{\sum C_{ij} Y_{io} P_{io}}{\sum C_{io} Y_{io} P_{io}} \times 100$ Where,  $C_{io} = \frac{a_{io}}{\sum a_{io}}$  = Proportion of area under the i- th crop in the base period $C_{ij} = \frac{a_{ij}}{\sum a_{ij}}$  = proportion of area under the i- th crop in the j- th year $Y_{io}$  = Yield per hectare of the i- th crop in the base period. $P_{io}$  = Price per unit of the i- th crop in the base period.(ii) Index of Cropping Intensity =  $\frac{\text{Index of area under crops}}{\text{index of net area sown}} \times 100$

TABLE 6.2

**Out-turn of Minor Forest Produce in Forest Areas of West Bengal**

Year	Minor forest produce					
	Honey (Quintals) (2)	Wax (Quintals) (3)	Sal Seeds (Tonnes) (4)	Kendu leaves (Tonnes) (5)	Lac (Tonnes) (6)	Citronnella Grass (Quintals) (7)
1990-91	148	9	345	2080	..	-
1995-96	324	19	865	1455	2238	-
1996-97	447	27	290	1033	2830	1782
1997-98	595	27	1141	603	2278	4109
1998-99	495	22	-	159	2070	5200
1999-00	552	23	265	570	985	1311
2000-01	494	7	1848	371	-	2137
2001-02	323	21	-	626	-	6738
2002-03	363	35	-	350	-	9530
2003-04	383	18	-	642	-	6890
2004-05	311	13	1071	347	22	2316
2005-06	306	16	1177	1165	..	8610
2006-07	382	14	121	1164	..	7101
2007-08						

Source : Directorate of Forest, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 7.0

**Growth of Livestock in West Bengal**

Particulars	(Number in thousand)			
	1994	1997	2003	2006+
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>1. Cattle :</b>	17324	17833	17984	18665
(i) Adult male cross-breed Cattle (Above 2½ years)	33	34	63	..
(ii) Adult male indigenous Cattle (Above 3 years)	5036	5186	3555	..
(iii) Adult female cross-breed Cattle (Above 2½ years)	453	463	926	..
(iv) Adult female indigenous Cattle (Above 3 years)	5247	5403	5643	..
(v) Young stock cross-breed Cattle (Upto 2½ years)	431	440	1029	..
(vi) Young stock indigenous Cattle (Upto 3 years)	6124	6307	6768	..
<b>2. Buffalo :</b>	987	999	876	857
(i) Adult male Buffalo (Over 3 years)	597	569	506	..
(ii) Adult female Buffalo (Over 3 years)	200	238	206	..
(iii) Young stock Buffalo (Upto 3 years)	190	192	164	..
<b>3. Others :</b>	16614	18226	14078	14209
(i) Sheep	1461	1462	1411	1419
(ii) Goats	14117	15648	11757	11881
(iii) Horses and Ponnies	18	18	11	10
(iv) Pigs	1018	1098	899	899
<b>4. Poultry :</b>	41915	46219	51115	54888
(i) Fowl	29803	32578	37686	41072
(ii) Duck	12019	13593	13024	13379
(iii) Other Poultry	93	48	405	437

+ Data for 2006 relate to projected figure for 2006-07. Source : Directorate of Animal Resources & Animal Health, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 6.1

**Out-turn of Timber and Firewood from Forest in West Bengal**

Year	(In cubic metre)	
	Timber*	Firewood**
(1)	(2)	(3)
1990-91	88252	210692
1995-96	88554	208589
1996-97	86363	196595
1997-98	88728	87589
1998-99	86769	152800
1999-00	145031	299563
2000-01	88160	250399
2001-02	147031	275514
2002-03	102357	218469
2003-04	130551	306729
2004-05	113871	366583
2005-06	85993	324092
2006-07	114589	387094
2007-08	231578	262023

Source : Directorate of Forest, Govt. of West Bengal.

\* = Timber includes plywood, match wood, other timber and poles.

\*\* = Firewood includes quantity of firewood required for production of charcoal, other firewood and pulp wood.

TABLE 7.1

**Estimated Production of Milk and Eggs in West Bengal**

Year	Production of milk				Production of eggs
	Cow milk	Buffalo milk	Goat milk	Total	(Hen & Duck)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1990-91	2637	275	..	2912	2279
1995-96	3042	289	..	3331	2568
1996-97	3028	349	..	3377	2603
1997-98	3072	332	..	3404	2634
1998-99	3116	315	..	3431	2653
1999-00	3133	321	..	3454	2678
2000-01	3133	326	11	3470	2682
2001-02	3113	291	111	3515	2710
2002-03	3186	297	117	3600	2750
2003-04	3267	302	118	3687	2820
2004-05	3376	292	122	3790	2888
2005-06	3469	302	121	3892	2964
2006-07	3628	250	106	3984	3039
2007-08(P)	3730	239	108	4077	3057

P = Provisional. Source : Directorate of Animal Resources & Animal Health, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 7.3

**Estimated Production of Meat in West Bengal**

Year	Production of Meat ('000 tonnes)					Total
	Goat Meat	Poultry	Pork	Mutton	Bovine (Cattle & Buffalo)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1990-91	91.5	35.4	31.4	4.0	533.4	695.7
1995-96	172.6	103.1	13.9	25.4	101.2	416.2
1996-97	173.1	106.2	14.1	25.9	101.8	421.1
1997-98	137.8	136.7	25.9	27.9	98.8	427.1
1998-99	139.4	138.3	26.2	28.2	99.9	432.0
1999-00	123.1	158.4	28.1	28.9	97.1	435.6
2000-01	133.3	132.7	31.6	16.2	124.4	438.2
2001-02	135.2	134.6	32.4	16.3	123.6	442.1
2002-03	138.9	138.4	34.1	15.4	123.2	450.0
2003-04	144.3	143.5	33.7	15.7	125.8	463.0
2004-05	148.3	147.0	31.2	16.2	132.5	475.2
2005-06	152.2	151.0	31.8	16.6	135.5	487.1
2006-07	156.3	155.2	32.8	17.0	139.3	500.6
2007-08(P)	161.5	151.4	33.7	17.7	140.7	505.0

P=Provisional. Source: Directorate of Animal Resources & Animal Health, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 7.2

**Production of Fish and Fishseed in West Bengal**

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Production of Fish : (In thousand tonnes)					
(a) Inland	555	879	1090	1181	1264
(b) Marine	125	181	160	178	183
Total	680	1060	1250	1359	1447
2. Production of Fishseed : (number In million)	7552	8850	12500	13200	13572

Source : Directorate of Fisheries, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 8.1

**Different Categories of Veterinary Institutions in West Bengal  
(as on 31st March)**

Type of Institution (1)	(In Number)					
	1991 (2)	2001 (3)	2005 (4)	2006 (5)	2007 (6)	2008 (7)
1. State Veterinary Hospital+	110	110	110	110	110	110
2. Block Veterinary Dispensary	341	341	341	341	341	341
3. Animal Development Aid Centre (A.D.A.C.)	620	3247	3248	3248	3248	3248
4. Ambulatory Clinic Van	82	-	-	-	-	-
5. Artificial Insemination Unit	114	3512	5634	5595	5513	5529
6. Check Post	10	10	10	10	10	10
7. Quarantine Station	3	3	3	3	3	3
8. District Veterinary Pathological Laboratory	35	27	45	45	45	45
9. C.M.S. Sub-Depot	14	14	14	14	14	14

119

TABLE 8.0

**Category-wise Number of Veterinary Institutions and the Number of Animals Treated in West Bengal**

Particulars (1)	(In Number)					
	1990-91 (2)	2000-01 (3)	2005-06 (4)	2006-07 (5)	2007-08 (6)	
1. Hospitals :						
I. State Animal Health Centre (S.A.H.C.)		91	91	91	91	
II. District Veterinary Hospital	110	19	19	19	19	
2. Dispensaries :						
Block Animal Health Centre (B.A.H.C.)	341	341	341	341	341	
3. Additional Dispensaries :						
I. Additional Block Animal Health Centre (A.B.A.H.C.)	270	271	271	271	271	
II. Animal Development Aid Centre (A.D.A.C.)	620	3247	3248	3248	3248	
4. Animal treated	5958694	11683285	10350090	9571927	9907224	

Note : To enhance veterinary facilities, Govt. of West Bengal opened one A.D.A.C. at each Gram Panchayat level from 31.3.99.

Source : Directorate of Animal Resources & Animal Health, Govt. of West Bengal.

118

TABLE 9.0

**Installed Electricity Generating Capacity (derated) in West Bengal (excluding N.T.P.C.)  
(as on 31st March)**

Particulars (1)	In M.W.					
	1991 (2)	2001 (3)	2005 (4)	2006 (5)	2007 (6)	2008 (7)
1. Hydel	105.03	224.70	229.00	227.70	230.90	230.90
2. Thermal	3021.00	5265.00	5581.00	5571.00	5571.00	5821.00
3. Diesel and Wind	17.97	18.00	0.80*	0.50*	0.50*	0.82*
4. Gas	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5. Pump Storage	-	..	..	-	-	900.00
Total	3244.00	5607.70	5910.80	5899.20	5902.40	7052.72

\* Only Diesel sets at Rudranagar of installed (derated) capacity 0.5 MW is in operation.

Source : Department of Power,  
Government of West Bengal.

121

TABLE 8.1-Concltd.

Institution (1)	(In Number)					
	1991 (2)	2001 (3)	2005 (4)	2006 (5)	2007 (6)	2008 (7)
10. Parasitic Control Unit Main and Sub-Depot	21	1	1	1	1	1
11. Vigilance Unit	5	5	5	5	5	5
12. Mobile Diagnostic Laboratory (M.A.H.C.)	4	1	1	1	1	1
13. Additional Block Animal Health Centre (A.B.A.H.C.)	270	271	271	271	271	271
14. Tuberculosis Control Unit	4	4	4	4	4	4
15. Immune Belt	6	6	6	6	6	6

Note : To enhance veterinary facilities, Govt. of West Bengal opened one A.D.A.C. at each Gram Panchayat level from 31.3.99.

+ = Including 19 District Veterinary Hospitals.

Source: Directorate of Animal Resources & Animal Health,  
Govt. of West Bengal.

120

TABLE 9.1  
Analysis of Sales of Electricity in West Bengal

Sl.No.	Type of Use (2)	In MKWH				
		1990-91 (3)	2000-01 (4)	2005-06 (5)	2006-07 (6)	2007-08 (7)
1.	Domestic	1960.97	4374.25	6121.12	6507.00	6984.78
2.	Commercial	1096.12	1910.51	2528.65	2786.32	3043.94
3.	Industrial	4263.95	6870.80	9651.48	11102.05	12844.26
4.	Public Lighting	70.89	146.02	232.46	241.34	254.66
5.	Traction	550.46	771.40	939.45	981.81	1042.71
6.	Agriculture	454.01	997.20	894.71	940.01	1110.06
7.	Public Water Works and sewerage pumping	242.13	365.09	448.04	467.92	477.90
8.	Miscellaneous	182.96	37.47	585.26	435.63	472.59
	Total	8821.47	15472.74	21401.17	23462.08	26230.90

Note :The sales include D.V.C's sale to ultimate consumers in West Bengal. Source : Department of Power, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 9.2 -Contd.

District (1)	2005		2006	
	No. (6)	P.C. (7)	No. (8)	P.C. (9)
Burdwan	2443	98.2	2452	98.6
Birbhum	2222	99.6	2223	99.6
Bankura	2822	79.2	2873	80.6
Purba Medinipur	2047	68.8	2097	70.5
Paschim Medinipur	4914	65.5	4968	66.3
Howrah	734	100.0	734	100.0
Hooghly	1897	100.0	1897	100.0
North 24-Parganas	1548	96.8	1542	97.1
South 24-Parganas	2052	96.8	2006	94.7
Kolkata	-	-	-	-
Nadia	1248	100.0	1248	100.0
Murshidabad	1834	95.6	1845	96.2
Uttar Dinajpur	1346	89.1	1403	92.9
Dakshin Dinajpur	1244	81.1	1283	83.6
Malda	1599	97.4	1601	97.6
Jalpaiguri	731	99.6	732	99.7
Darjeeling	527	85.0	529	85.3
Cooch Behar	1120	98.2	1120	98.2
Purulia	1862	75.8	1982	77.1
West Bengal	32190	84.9	32788*	86.3

TABLE 9.0(a)  
Gross Generation of Electricity in West Bengal  
(excluding N.T.P.C.)

Particulars (1)	In M.U.					
	1990-91 (2)	2000-01 (3)	2004-05 (4)	2005-06 (5)	2006-07 (6)	2007-08 (7)
Gross Generation						
1.Hydel	346.96	444.83	642.58	566.55	608.30	590.75
2.Thermal	9933.15	21995.28*	30608.51	32869.22	33679.23	34900.47
3.Diesel and Wind	0.52	0.50	0.63	0.63	0.68	0.73
4.Gas	23.56	6.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.Pump Storage	-	-	-	-	-	392.62
Total	10304.19	22446.91*	31251.72	33436.40	34288.21	35884.57

\* Excluding Bakreswar Thermal Power Station. Source : Department of Power, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 9.2

Districtwise No. of Villages Electrified in  
West Bengal  
(as on 31st March)

District (1)	1991		2001	
	No. (2)	P.C. (3)	No. (4)	P.C. (5)
Burdwan	2387	95.9	2380	95.7
Birbhum	2213	99.1	2217	99.3
Bankura	2027	56.9	2470	69.3
Midnapore	4558	43.5	5572	53.2
Howrah	749	100.0	734	100.0
Hooghly	1865	98.3	1897	100.0
North 24-Parganas	1479	92.4	1506	94.1
South 24-Parganas	1698	80.1	1808	85.3
Kolkata	-	-	-	-
Nadia	1254	100.0	1248	100.0
Murshidabad	1760	91.8	1794	93.5
Uttar Dinajpur	2327	76.4	1250	82.7
Dakshin Dinajpur			1154	75.0
Malda	1595	97.2	1597	97.3
Jalpaiguri	724	98.6	732	99.7
Darjeeling	488	78.7	539	86.9
Cooch Behar	1117	98.1	1121	98.4
Purulia	1343	54.7	1577	64.2
West Bengal	27584	72.8	29596	78.1

TABLE 9.3

## Production and Value of Minerals of West Bengal

Items/ Unit	(Value in thousand Rupees)					
	2006		2007		2008	
	Production	Value	Production	Value	Production	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Coal (`000 tonnes)	24811	31322099	22830	29724556	23185	31669314
China Clay (Kaolin) (tonnes)	81893	33641	79016	37217	93894	43307
Fire Clay (tonnes)	54401	5392	55830	5252	55337	5556
Clay(Others) (tonnes)	402	27	118	8	140	12
Apatite (Tonnes)	5791	10136	4790	8384	1724	3018

Note : Production and value are compiled on the basis of monthly figures. Source: Monthly Statistics of Mineral Production, I.B.M., Govt. of India.

TABLE 9.2 -Concl'd.

District (1)	2007		2008	
	No. (10)	P.C. (11)	No. (12)	P.C. (13)
Burdwan	2463	99.0	2464	99.0
Birbhum	2224	99.6	2230	99.9
Bankura	3250	91.2	3329	93.4
Purba Medinipur	2392	80.4	2824	94.9
Paschim Medinipur	5377	71.7	6384	85.1
Howrah	734	100.0	734	100.0
Hooghly	1897	100.0	1897	100.0
24-Parganas (N)	1581	99.6	1589	99.4
24-Parganas (S)	2037	96.1	2050	96.7
Kolkata	-	-	-	-
Nadia	1248	100.0	1248	100.0
Murshidabad	1865	97.2	1883	98.2
Uttar Dinajpur	1473	97.5	1474	97.6
Dakshin Dinajpur	1474	96.1	1482	96.6
Malda	1603	97.7	1610	98.1
Jalpaiguri	732	99.7	732	99.7
Darjeeling	536	86.5	536	86.5
Cooch Behar	1120	98.2	1120	98.2
Purulia	2118	86.2	2365	96.3
West Bengal (Total)	34377*	90.7	36204*	95.5

Note : No. of Inhabited villages as per 1991 Census has been used to calculate the percentages.

\* Includes 253 more villages electrified by WBREDA

Source : West Bengal State Electricity  
Distribution Company Ltd.

Industry (1)	1991	2001	2004	2005	2006(R)	2007(P)
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Rice Mills	426	577	631	646	670	704
2. Tea Factories	278	323	351	354	357	362
3. Cotton Textiles	312	344	364	375	382	386
4. Jute Mills	78	96	105	106	106	107
5. Leather & Leather Products*	..	..	..	362	371	443
6. Paper & Paper Products	197	244	265	272	274	279
7. Printing & Allied Industries	356	405	429	432	433	439
8. Rubber & Rubber Products	330	328	349	350	368	384
9. Chemical & Chemical Products	554	747	796	810	826	840
10. Glass & Glass Products	61	76	81	81	88	92
11. Engineering	4252	5181	5449	5483	5533	5646
12. Ship Building & Repairs	32	34	34	34	33	33
13. Electricity	78	83	85	86	86	87
14. Coal Mines	114	99	100	101	100	..

Sources : (1) Labour in West Bengal, Provisional.  
(2) Directorate General of Mines Safety, R=Revised.  
\* Introduced from 2005. Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.

TABLE 9.4  
Coal and Coke Products Supplied to Different Industries in West Bengal  
(In thousand tonnes)

Industries (1)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07(R)	2007-08
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Steel	2249	2856	2854	1227	1356
2. Power	28217	29981	30353	32012	33428
3. Cement	10	6	8	8	7
4. Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	-
5. Paper	63	71	74	82	66
6. Textile/Rayon	39	32	18	27	31
7. Coke Oven	-	-	-	-	-
8. Soft Coke	-	-	-	-	-
9. Hard Coke	-	-	-	-	-
10. Bricks/Others	1485	1664	1880	4007	3402
11. Colliery Consumption	484	472	462	434	413
12. Dump	-	-	-	-	-
Total	32547	35082	35649	37797	38703

Source : Coal Controller, Ministry of Coals,  
Govt. of India.



TABLE 10.2  
Number of Registered Small Scale Industrial Units  
in West Bengal  
(as on 31st March)

Year	Number of Registered Small Scale Industrial Units*
(1)	(2)
1990	104126
1995	203492
1996	220738
1997	239984
1998	256343
1999	269499
2000	279219
2001	287823
2002	299256
2003	310195
2004	320309
2005	330543
2006	341737
2007+	361051
2008++	389968

Source: Directorate of Cottage and Small

\* Cumulative Total. Scale Industries, West Bengal.

+ Including 4860 proposed units during Oct., '06 to March, '07.

++ Including 11299 proposed units during 2007-08.

Item	Unit	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Jute Textiles				
Total	'000 tonnes	1418.0	1282.5	1454.7
Hessian	'000 tonnes	300.4	284.3	301.1
Sacking	'000 tonnes	897.9	791.7	929.2
Others	'000 tonnes	219.7	206.5	224.4
2. Cotton Textiles(+)				
Mill made				
Yarn	'000 Kgs.	34262	31265	28655
Cloth	'000 metres	4164	4164	4164
Handloom* Cloth	'000 Sq.metres	980000	921200	101400
3. Iron and Steel				
Semi-finished Steel	'000 tonnes	1185.1	1515.1	1641.0
Finished Steel	'000 tonnes	1711.3	1949.4	1857.3
4. Tea	'000 Kgs.	233286	231436	233133(P)
* Year 2001 means 2001-02 and so on.. + includes blended/mixed and non-cotton goods. P = Provisional.				
Sources :				
1) Jute Commissioner				
2) Tea Board				
3) Textile Commissioner				
4) Joint Director (Handloom)				
5) Joint Plant Committee, Govt. of India.				

TABLE 10.1  
Economic Structure of Factories under Annual Survey of Industries in West Bengal (Census and Non-Census Sectors)

Particulars	Number / Rs. in Lakh					
	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)
1. Number of Factories	5606	6091	5942	6105	6077	
2. Fixed Capital	848988	1725304	2409038	2456223	2650026	
3. Invested Capital	1251767	2522097	3313050	3621044	4002439	
4. Productive Capital	1052847	2005480	2557976	3107666	3514048	
5. Number of Workers	578651	455812	408938	417996	420665	
6. Number of Employees	740980	569838	515267	517939	516107	
7. Wages to Workers	134492	256127	240972	255554	267215	
8. Total emoluments	202882	385608	378724	500697	415613	
9. Fuels consumed	131266	259979	312766	396606	437913	
10. Materials consumed	1023504	2417002	3221047	4498873	5281684	
11. Total inputs	1265652	3206795	4226430	5973334	6964976	
12. Products	1529122	3434695	4549093	6152893	6856843	
13. Gross output	1628735	3918267	5223392	7242287	8137279	
14. Net Value added	319842	569917	790263	1054892	947059	

Note : All Electricity Undertakings other than captive units are kept outside the purview of ASI from 1988-89. All departmental undertakings such as Railway Workshops etc. have also been kept outside from 1999-2000.

Source : Annual Survey of Industries, C.S.O., Government of India.

TABLE 10.3  
Industrial Production in West Bengal

Item	Unit	1991	2001	2005
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Jute Textiles				
Total	'000 tonnes	1238.0	1392.7	1384.8
Hessian	'000 tonnes	372.0	277.6	318.1
Sacking	'000 tonnes	636.0	901.9	839.2
Others	'000 tonnes	230.0	213.2	227.5
2. Cotton Textiles (+)				
Mill made				
Yarn	'000 Kgs.	64352	39189	35352
Cloth	'000 metres	65843	1724	4108
Handloom* Cloth	'000 metres	432000	650000	1080000
3. Iron and Steel				
Semi-finished Steel	'000 tonnes	272.0	1030.1	1107.7
Finished Steel	'000 tonnes	1017.4	1554.9	1658.0
4. Tea	'000 Kgs	159166	190689	214660

TABLE 11.1  
Number of Workers Employed in Major Industries in West Bengal

Industry	1991	2001	2003	2004	2005	2006(R)	2007(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Rice Mills	10841	14289	14724	15113	15465	16794	17417
2. Tea Factories	24977	27760	28808	29088	29185	29273	29414
3. Cotton Textiles	47257	47263	47358	47603	47853	47123	47371
4. Jute Mills	227254	212685	213416	214241	214267	214267	214337
5. Leather & Leather Products*	..	..	..	..	13535	13841	15504
6. Paper & Paper Products	13234	12475	12757	12864	13001	12812	12921
7. Printing & Allied Industries	15266	15712	15988	16315	16418	16326	16810
8. Rubber & Rubber Products	15932	13041	13322	13414	13419	13777	14050
9. Chemical & Chemical Products	34493	39181	38756	39579	39824	40095	40518
10. Glass & Glass Products	8578	8406	8633	8643	8643	8879	8985
11. Engineering	359773	318146	321887	326151	329519	331066	338137
12. Ship Building & Repairs	8576	7617	6907	6907	6907	6826	6826
13. Electricity	15424	19623	18810	18810	18860	18860	18925
14. Coal Mines	109191	79454	72887(R)	70617	69000	76000	..

Note: Data relate to the factories registered under CIF.

P=Provisional. R=Revised.

\* Introduced from 2005.

Sources: (1) Labour in West Bengal.  
(2) Directorate General of Mines Safety, Govt. of India.

TABLE 11.0  
Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors in West Bengal

Year ended in December	Public Sector				Organised		
	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Quasi Govt.	Local Bodies	Private Sector	Total	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1991	421.6	428.9	703.1	144.5	1698.1	888.0	2586.1
2001	400.1	442.5+	629.5	181.5	1653.6	750.0	2404.0
2003	384.2	432.9	519.5	151.3	1487.9	722.0	2210.0
2004	357.9	425.6	489.4	155.9	1428.8	750.0	2179.0
2005	350.6	395.2	482.2	152.0	1380.0	759.0	2139.0
2006	347.4	382.9	455.5	153.1	1338.9	769.0	2108.0
2007	340.2	367.8(P)	452.5	140.9	1301.4(P)	750.0	2051.0(P)

P = Provisional  
+ = Relates to 30th April.

Notes: 1) State Government Employees as on 31st March.  
2) Quasi Govt. implies Organisation under Govt., i.e., Government Undertakings.

Sources : (1) Directorate of Employment, Government of West Bengal.  
(2) Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 10.4-Concl'd.

Month	Electricity				General	
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08(P)	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08(P)
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
April	233.6	231.2	241.6	173.4	190.9	189.1
May	243.3	255.9	266.4	181.9	195.5	202.8
June	225.2	225.9	249.1	173.0	205.4	214.3
July	224.1	230.0	226.3	186.6	207.4	209.8
August	215.3	218.9	244.9	176.1	198.7	211.5
September	221.2	229.9	228.5	210.4	194.3	185.4
October	240.3	239.7	257.4	182.7	176.2	193.9
November	220.5	229.5	228.5	179.1	178.9	203.5
December	237.1	250.7	241.2	200.3	193.0	198.7
January	246.1	249.6	292.9	173.6	176.5	195.3
February	237.2	227.7	243.1	163.5	184.4	192.8
March	252.3	255.7	283.7	190.1	214.0	212.3
Average						
April - March	233.0	237.1	246.1	182.6	193.0	200.8

P = Provisional.  
Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 10.4

Index Number of Industrial Production in West Bengal  
(Base : 1993-94 = 100)

Month	Mining			Manufacturing		
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08(P)	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April	132.5	150.3	117.6	169.2	188.5	186.6
May	128.5	150.4	122.4	177.9	191.4	199.5
June	130.6	153.6	122.2	169.6	205.3	214.2
July	124.6	114.0	108.0	185.1	208.6	211.6
August	136.4	123.1	120.1	173.7	199.3	211.4
September	140.0	112.5	109.4	211.7	193.7	183.9
October	146.0	132.1	132.0	178.6	171.8	190.1
November	150.7	158.8	132.0	176.2	174.9	203.6
December	167.6	155.9	142.6	198.0	188.9	196.6
January	168.2	173.4	157.2	167.1	169.8	192.2
February	169.9	170.2	159.9	156.4	180.8	189.2
March	181.3	195.1	199.0	184.6	210.7	206.0
Average						
April - March	148.0	149.1	135.2	179.0	190.3	198.7

TABLE 11.3

**Average Number of Persons Employed Daily in Plantations (Tea) in West Bengal**

Year (1)	Number in Thousand	
	Average	daily workers (2)
1991		253
1995		258
1996		252
1997		244
1998		247
1999		251
2000		253
2001		256
2002		259
2003		260
2004		263
2005		263
2006		262
2007		262

Source: Tea Statistics, Tea Board.

TABLE 11.4-Concl'd.

Particulars (1)	2006 (5)	2007 (6)	2008 (7)
1. Number of			
(i) Shops	529837	540997	553261
(ii) Commercial establishments	81833	83311	85656
(iii) Cinemas and Theatres	398	398	399
(iv) Other establishments for public entertainment	40376	40631	41079
2. Number of employees of			
(i) Shops	392434	400617	422971
(ii) Commercial establishments	172727	177751	210179
(iii) Cinemas and Theatres	8332	8332	8347
(iv) Other establishments for public entertainment	92355	93111	93960

Notes : 1) Figures relate to only registered shops and establishments in places notified as per Bengal Shops and Establishments Act, 1963.

2) Employees exclude self-employed and unpaid family workers.

Source:

Chief Inspector, Shops & Establishments, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 11.2

**Average Number of Persons Employed Daily in and about the Coal Mines in West Bengal**

Class	1981 (2)	1991 (3)	2001 (4)	2004 (5)	2005 (6)	2006 (7)
Grand Total	129106	109191	79454	70617	69476	64525
Under Ground	75457	67537	49809	43193	42095	39602
Males	75457	67537	49809	43193	42095	39602
Females	-	-	-	-	-	-
Open Cast Working	6405	3814	3701	4348	4768	4196
Males	5137	3291	3625	4254	4673	4102
Females	1268	523	76	94	95	94
Surface	47244	37840	25944	23076	22613	20727
Males	40504	32638	22334	19886	19420	17407
Females	6740	5202	3610	3190	3193	3320

Note : Figures relate to 31st December. Source : Directorate General of Mines Safety, Government of India.

TABLE 11.4

**Estimated Average Daily Employment in Shops, Commercial Establishments, Cinemas etc. in West Bengal (as on 31st March)**

Particulars (1)	1991 (2)	2001 (3)	2005 (4)
1. Number of			
(i) Shops	379351	459323	522273
(ii) Commercial establishments	26677	72227	80717
(iii) Cinemas and Theatres	373	386	397
(iv) Other establishments for public entertainment	32783	36642	40279
2. Number of employees of			
(i) Shops	333908	365589	384368
(ii) Commercial establishments	109491	154597	169993
(iii) Cinemas and Theatres	7803	8206	8241
(iv) Other establishments for public entertainment	76347	84439	92102

TABLE 11.5

**Employment in Registered Small Scale Industrial Units  
in West Bengal (as on 31st March)**

Year (1)	Employment * (2)	Number
1990	654730	
1995	1210001	
1996	1312333	
1997	1429350	
1998	1528045	
1999	1604678	
2000	1668831	
2001	1722083	
2002	1782736	
2003	1844082	
2004	1909216	
2005	1973407	
2006	2044629	
2007	2210959	
2008	2506208	

\* = Cumulative Total

Source: Directorate of Cottage and Small Scale Industries, West Bengal.

TABLE 11.6

**Employment through Employment Exchanges in West Bengal**

Particulars (1)	1991 (2)	2001 (3)	2006 (4)	2007 (5)	2008 (6)	Number
I. Number of Employment exchanges at the end of the year	70	71	71	73	73	73
II. Registration during the year	460340	467373	496926	213053	266957	266957
III. Placed in employment during the year	8849	11157	15074	8209	4857	4857
(a) Central Government	1250	240	162	112	65	65
(b) State Government	3837	4678	1769	1931	1642	1642
(c) Quasi Government and Local Bodies	2102	5190	11055	5495	2795	2795
(d) Other Establishments	1660	1049	2088	671	355	355
IV. On the Register at the end of the year	5081909	6180880	7729462	5721016	5971876	5971876
(a) Industrial Supervisory	76228	62108	72570	53776	56181	56181
(b) Skilled and Semi-skilled	287549	14192	17756	76158	79497	79497
(c) Clerical	813105	1230000	2214925	1641359	1713330	1713330
(d) Educational	152457	1977000	1640542	1215715	1269022	1269022
(e) Domestic	93596	97482	308808	228841	238841	238841
(f) Unskilled	3658974	2800098	3474861	2505167	2615005	2615005
(g) Others						
V. Vacancies notified during the year	14236	9713	42860	16392	12054	12054
VI. Vacancies outstanding at the end of the year*	92002	78482	139591	147774	154971	154971

\* Vacancies outstanding have been calculated with effect from 1995 onwards.

Note : Live Register and Registration decreased, among others, due to purging out of placed, over aged and lapsed registration. Source : Directorate of Employment, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 11.7

**Industrial Disputes in West Bengal**

Particulars (1)	1991 (2)	2001 (3)	2006 (4)	2007(R) (5)	2008(P) (6)
Number of Cases					
Strikes	21	20	9	11	12
Lockouts	192	309	265	276	262
Total	213	329	274	287	274
Men involved (in Thousand)					
Strikes	3.1	20.5	200.6	257.7	258.1
Lockouts	144.4	129.4	104.4	120.6	81.6
Total	147.5	149.9	305.0	378.3	339.7
Mandays Lost (in lakhs)					
Strikes	0.8	13.7	2.4	133.5	38.0
Lockouts	199.7	198.8	171.4	157.1	157.1
Total	200.5	212.5	189.9	304.9	195.1

Sources: 1. Labour in West Bengal.  
2. Labour Commissioner, West Bengal.

Note : Lockout includes Strike followed by Lockout.

R = Revised

P = Provisional.

TABLE 12.0

**Incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under different Crime Heads in West Bengal (excluding Kolkata and Suburbs)**

Particulars (1)	1991 (2)	2001 (3)	2006 (4)	2007 (5)	2008 (6)	Number
Total (1 to 12)	31389	17529	23560	22695	30280	30280
1. Note forgery	33	38	135	113	113	113
2. Murder	1620	1530	1425	1616	1760	1760
3. Culpable homicide	689	574	401	382	1655	1655
4. Dacoity	571	248	177	145	170	170
5. Robbery	663	511	426	353	527	527
6. Burglary	1026	278	601	285	324	324
7. Theft (Total)*	20048	10212	12532	10823	13969	13969
7A. Auto Theft	..	..	2714	1800	2047	2047
8. Kidnapping & Abduction	514	367	1355	1686	2216	2216
9. Swindling	6225	2820	1947	1280	1665	1665
10. Riot	..	259	2385	3507	5214	5214
11. Dowry death	..	..	445	443	439	439
12. Rape	..	690	1731	2062	2228	2228

\* Total theft includes Auto theft.  
Sources : (1)Director General of Police, Government of West Bengal.  
(2) Inspector General of Police, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 12.1

**Incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes (PC) under different Crime Heads in  
Kolkata and Suburbs**

Particulars	Number				
	1991 (2)	2001 (3)	2006 (4)	2007 (5)	2008 (6)
Total (1 to 12)	8138	5653	4061	4688	5413
1. Note forgery	..	54	16	14	35
2. Murder	92	65	25	36	51
3. Culpable homicide	..	8	11	12	77
4. Dacoity	21	26	11	2	14
5. Robbery	159	149	51	74	86
6. Burglary	350	148	115	114	138
7. Theft (Total)*	6899	4040	2566	2924	3365
7A. Auto Theft	-	-	581	621	546
8. Swindling	..	863	963	1126	1273
9. Riot	617	275	167	220	211
10. Dowry death	..	6	4	8	12
11. Rape	..	19	38	44	35
12. Kidnapping & Abduction	-	-	94	114	116

\* Total theft includes Auto Theft.

Source : Commissioner of Police, Kolkata.

TABLE 13.1

**Expenditure on Civil Defence, Home Guards, N.C.C. and N.V.F. in West Bengal**

Particulars	Rs. in Lakh		
	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Civil Defence	1966.11	2824.19	2462.25
II. Home Guards	1877.77	7223.33	6509.90
III. N.C.C.	..	..	909.77
IV. N.V.F.	..	..	1322.23

TABLE 13.1(Concl'd.)

Particulars	Rs. in Lakh		
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Civil Defence	2386.12	2302.83	2395.60
II. Home Guards	9047.21	8240.53	9314.76
III. N.C.C.	528.50	851.09	845.45
IV. N.V.F.	1340.35	1372.58	1154.97

Note : N.C.C. has come under the administrative control of this Deptt. on 29.10.03 and figures of N.V.F. are supplied from 2004-05. Source: Home (Civil Defence) Deptt. Govt. of West Bengal. from Higher Education Deptt.

TABLE 13.0

**Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police in West Bengal and Expenditure thereof**

Particulars	1991	2001	2006	2007	2008
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
West Bengal (excluding Kolkata) : Strength (Number)*	58818	60308	67209	67654	68721
Cost (Rs. in Lakh)*	23271.0	79605.79	79428.26	104063.38	113372.61
Kolkata Strength (Number) (Armed & Unarmed)	21746	26201	26668	26781	27000(P)
Cost (Rs. in Lakh)	9395.40	24359.00	40322.48	41173.00	46938.00(P)

Note : Cost Figures relate to financial year, i.e., figures for 1991 relate to 1991-92 and so on. Strength for 1991 relates to strength as on 31st December, 1991.

\* The Telecom Personnel and Eastern Frontier Rifle Battalions have been included from the year, 2002. P = Provisional.

Sources : (1) Director General of Police, West Bengal. (2) Inspector General of Police, West Bengal. (3) Commissioner of Police, Kolkata.

TABLE 14.0  
**Number, Income and Expenditure of different Local Bodies in West Bengal**

Local Bodies	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Municipal Corporations				
(i) Number (Total)	2	3	6	6
(ii) No. Reporting	2	3	6	6
(iii) Income (Rs. in Lakh)	3792.10	19492.50	69904.97	87807.60
(iv) Expenditure (Rs. in Lakh)	4043.50	22466.30	75604.62	75858.94
II. Municipalities				
(i) Number (Total)	96	104	117	120
(ii) No. Reporting	96	104	116	120
(iii) Income (Rs. in Lakh)	2938.65	13433.00	65912.95	59045.48
(iv) Expenditure (Rs. in Lakh)	2667.78	13703.20	53380.84	60891.09
III. Kolkata Improvement Trust				
(i) Number (Total)	1	1	1	1
(ii) No. Reporting	1	1	1	1
(iii) Income (Rs. in Lakh)	720.79	1096.50	3480.75	3737.69
(iv) Expenditure (Rs. in Lakh)	578.05	1659.16	3128.31	3301.01
IV. Kolkata Port Trust				
(i) Number (Total)	1	1	1	1
(ii) No. Reporting	1	1	1	1
(iii) Income (Rs. in Crore)	101.65	269.02	859.10	856.98
(iv) Expenditure (Rs. in Crore)	98.38	269.02	549.53	674.09

TABLE 13.2

**Number of Stations, Staff Strength and Expenditure on Fire Services in West Bengal**

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Number of Stations	80	93	96	102	105	107
Staff Strength (Number)	7030	6810	8088	7889	8084	8509
Expenditure (Rs. in Lakh)	1270.81	6655.89	7888.52	7761.68	8109.00	8604.00

Source : Director of Fire Services, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 15.1  
Length of Roads Maintained by Municipalities and Municipal Corporations in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

Particulars	1991	2001	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Municipalities :					
Surfaced	6045	13255	18154	18006(P)	..
Unsurfaced	3316	6178	7561	7234(P)	..
Municipal Corporations :					
Kolkata	1450	1560	1636	1650	1655
Surfaced	275	270	234	220	225
Unsurfaced	162	176	266	264	270
Howrah	3	-	24	26	20
Unsurfaced					
Chandernagar	111	167*	203*	205*	208*
Surfaced	28	332*	357*	360*	360*
Unsurfaced	-	191	226	235	293
Durgapur	-	101	146	154	167
Surfaced					
Unsurfaced					
Asansol	..	70	129	148	162
Surfaced	..	90	111	123	135
Unsurfaced	-	350	505	527	690
Siliguri	-	270	115	93	16
Surfaced					
Unsurfaced					

P = Provisional.

\*=Including added area.

Sources :1) District Statistical Handbook,  
Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics,  
West Bengal.

2) Municipal Corporations.

154

153

TABLE 15.0(a)

Length of Roads Maintained by P.W.D. and P.W.D. (Roads) according to Category in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

Category of Roads	1991	2001	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. National Highway	1710	1898	2324	2334	2334
2. State Highway	3248	3235	3337	3337	3337
3. District Roads	5340	5833	6330	6330	6372
4. Rural Roads	7473	6455	6225	6344	6397
Total	17771	17421	18216	18345	18440

Note :The decline in length of roads is due to the transfer of authority of maintenance to other agencies.

Source:

Public Works (Roads) Department,  
Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 15.0

Length of Roads under the control of Public Works and Public Works (Roads) Departments in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

Particulars	1991	2001	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
A. Surfaced	17202	16770	18074	18166	18279
(i) Black Top	16539	16335	17761	17846	17964
(ii) Waterbound					
Macadam	663	435	313	320	315
B. Unsurfaced	569	651	142	179	161
Total (A+B)	17771	17421	18216	18345	18440

Notes : (i) Figures for Black Top category include cement concrete type.

(ii) The decline in length of roads is due to the transfer of authority of maintenance to other agencies.

Surfaced: A road coated with materials like cement, concrete, Bituminus, stonechips etc., over earthen base.

Unsurfaced: Earthen roads without any layer of road materials.

Source: Public Works(Roads) Department,  
Govt. of West Bengal

152

TABLE 14.0-Conclid.

Local Bodies	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I. Municipal Corporation				
(i) Number (Total)	6	6	6	6
(ii) No. Reporting	6	6	6	4**
(iii) Income (Rs. in Lakh)	103961.23	105921.94	142451.52	168977.43
(iv) Expenditure (Rs. in Lakh)	90570.51	99604.56	120544.30	144673.50
II. Municipalities				
(i) Number (Total)	120	120	120	120
(ii) No. Reporting	120	119	115*	111**
(iii) Income (Rs. in Lakh)	68884.69	88090.90	94788.74	126154.92
(iv) Expenditure (Rs. in Lakh)	64929.72	80560.74	84606.63	106025.65
III. Kolkata Improvement Trust				
(i) Number (Total)	1	1	1	1
(ii) No. Reporting	1	1	1	1
(iii) Income (Rs. in Lakh)	2691.78	4559.68	5495.75	6865.57
(iv) Expenditure (Rs. in Lakh)	3035.08	2783.90	2618.68	2978.58
IV. Kolkata Port Trust				
(i) Number (Total)	1	1	1	1
(ii) No. Reporting	1	1	1	1
(iii) Income (Rs. in Crore)	1006.94(P)	1118.29	1271.95	1366.23
(iv) Expenditure (Rs. in Crore)	658.23(P)	782.37	771.83	753.22

Notes : 1. Kolkata Port Trust is a single port having two Dock systems at Kolkata and Haldia.

2. Income & Expenditure of KPT relate to revenue a/c, while the same for KIT relate to both revenue & Capital a/c

3. \* Figures for five municipalities are not available for the year 2006-07

\*\* Data for two M.C. and Nine Municipalities are not available for the year 2007-08  
Sources: (1) Compiled by the Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics from the records of Local Self-Govt. Department, West Bengal  
(2) Annual Report on the operation of Kolkata Improvement Trust.  
(3) Annual Accounts of Kolkata Port Trust.

151

TABLE 15.1(a)- Concl'd.

Sl. No.	District	2006-2007(P)						(in Kilometre)			
		Zilla Parishad			Panchayat Samity & Gram Panchayat			Panchayat Samity & Gram Panchayat		Total	
		Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Total
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)				
1.	Burdwan	946.56	1055.18	2001.74	4429.92	2916.14	7346.06				
2.	Birbhum	1009.00	849.00	1858.00	98.00	4169.00	4267.00				
3.	Bankura	578.70	699.88	1278.58	186.56	7078.00	7264.56				
4.	Purba Medinipur	900.00	357.00	1257.00	7193.00	4653.00	11846.00				
5.	Paschim Medinipur	912.00	279.00	1191.00	5890.00	16479.00	22369.00				
6.	Howrah	498.72	948.68	1447.40	1941.05	1879.02	3820.07+				
7.	Hooghly	168.85+	977.39	1146.24	2415.18	5694.69	8109.87				
8.	24-Parganas(N)	854.44	714.00	1568.44	2071.00	4030.00	6101.00				
9.	24-Parganas(S)	5386.65	13124.56	18511.21	2255.01	4443.77	6698.78@				
10.	Nadia	778.40	830.41	1608.81	2227.78	1544.67	3772.45+				
11.	Murshidabad	688.00	1490.00	2178.00	1924.20	3436.00	5360.20				
12.	Dinajpur (U)	479.08	437.95	917.03	507.25	4540.90	5048.15				
13.	Dinajpur (D)	432.17	176.15	608.32	403.24	3277.71	3680.95				
14.	Malda	719.50	314.00	1033.50	864.00	3253.50	4117.50				
15.	Jalpaiguri	665.17	53.03	718.20	1123.86	3248.31	4372.17				
16.	Darjeeling	93.00*	508.00*	601.00*	509.00*	1170.00**	1679.00**				
17.	Cooch Behar	140.52	213.18	353.70	297.95	6237.86	6535.81				
18.	Purulia	940.73	535.09	1475.82	697.00	3378.00	4075.00				
West Bengal		16191.49	23562.50	39753.99	35034.00	81429.57	116463.57				

\* Roads maintained by Silliguri Mohakuma Parishad.

\*\* Roads maintained by DGHC

+ 202.58 k.m. roads in Hooghly, 262k.m. in Nadia &amp; 40k.m. in Howrah maintained under P.M.G.S.Y.

@ Surfaced Road from Panchayat Samity &amp; Gram Panchayat has been transferred to Zilla Parishad.

Source: District Statistical Hand Book,

B.A.E&amp;S, Govt. of West Bengal.

157

TABLE 15.1(a)-cont'd

Sl. No.	District	2005-2006(P)						(in Kilometre)			
		Zilla Parishad			Panchayat Samity & Gram Panchayat			Panchayat Samity & Gram Panchayat		Total	
		Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Total
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)				
1.	Burdwan	939.30	1062.00	2001.30	4429.10	2914.60	7343.70				
2.	Birbhum	1009.00	849.00	1858.00	98.00	4169.00	4269.00				
3.	Bankura	573.00	742.00	1315.70	147.16	6949.00	7096.16				
4.	Purba Medinipur	866.00	324.00	1190.00	7100.00	4023.00	11123.00				
5.	Paschim Medinipur	873.00	224.00	1097.00	4727.00	14166.00	18893.00				
6.	Howrah	498.72	948.68	1447.40	1943.05	1878.00	3821.00				
7.	Hooghly	346.04	1002.02	1348.06	2415.18	5694.69	8109.87				
8.	North 24-Parganas	766.80	721.00	1487.80	1827.00	3319.50	5146.50				
9.	South 24-Parganas	4504.29	9890.67	14394.96	2742.35	4211.71	6954.06				
10.	Nadia	757.00	847.02	1604.02	2277.19	1636.38	3913.57				
11.	Murshidabad	641.00	1537.00	2178.00	1891.52	3410.90	5302.42				
12.	Dinajpur (U)	366.98	447.05	814.03	448.50	4219.98	4668.48				
13.	Dinajpur (D)	420.57	158.65	579.22	403.24	3277.71	3680.95				
14.	Malda	694.00	280.00	974.00	813.50	3280.00	4093.50				
15.	Jalpaiguri	658.17	60.03	718.20	1022.45	3277.62	4300.07				
16.	Darjeeling	93.00*	508.00*	601.00*	509.00**	1170.00**	1679.00**				
17.	Cooch Behar	109.35	240.50	349.85	263.25	5735.00	5998.25				
18.	Purulia	986.20	649.92	1636.12	697.00	3378.00	4075.00				
West Bengal		15113.12	20491.54	35604.66	33754.49	76711.11	110465.60				

TABLE 15.1(a)

## Districtwise Length of Roads Maintained by Zilla Parishads, Panchayat Samities and Gram Panchayats in West Bengal

Sl. No.	District	2004-2005						(in Kilometre)			
		Zilla Parishad			Panchayat Samity & Gram Panchayat			Panchayat Samity & Gram Panchayat		Total	
		Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)				
1.	Burdwan	595.00	1210.00	1805.00	4305.00	3006.00	7311.00				
2.	Birbhum	1009.00	849.00	1858.00	90.00	4027.00	4117.00				
3.	Bankura	571.00	732.75	1304.45	133.16	6680.00	6813.16				
4.	Purba Medinipur	793.00	278.00	1071.00	6611.00	3031.00	9642.00				
5.	Paschim Medinipur	73.00	419.00	1092.00	2810.00	12765.00	15575.00				
6.	Howrah	498.72	948.68	1447.40	1941.05	1879.02	3820.07				
7.	Hooghly	1468.55	4413.44	5881.99	*	*	*				
8.	24-Parganas(N)	737.80	698.00	1435.80	1720.50	3353.00	5073.50				
9.	24-Parganas(S)	2979.44	9171.92	12151.36	2190.52	2382.33	4572.85				
10.	Nadia	727.62	881.55	1609.17	2210.61	1556.64	3767.25				
11.	Murshidabad	614.00	1574.00	2188.00	1849.80	3583.40	5433.20				
12.	Dinajpur (U)	397.48	181.61	579.09	381.45	3044.68	3426.13				
13.	Dinajpur (D)	420.57	158.65	579.22	288.33	2634.31	2922.64				
14.	Malda	678.50	230.50	909.00	789.50	3283.00	4072.50				
15.	Jalpaiguri	612.66	105.54	718.20	848.51	3451.56	4300.07				
16.	Darjeeling	509.00	1170.00	1679.00	93.00	508.00	601.00				
17.	Cooch Behar	448.14	576.69	1024.83	181.44	1238.87	1420.31				
18.	Purulia	884.20	734.59	1618.79	694.00	3361.00	4055.00				
West Bengal		14618.38	24333.92	38952.30	27137.87	59784.81	86922.68				

155



## Telephone Facilities in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

Particulars	1991 (2)	2001 (3)	2006 (4)	2007 (5)	2008 (6)
<b>Kolkata Telephones*</b>					
1. Number of Telephone Exchanges	68	221	550**	555**	552**
2. Number of Telephones	331564	1307332	1357594	1374310	1374363
3. Number of Trunk Telephone calls booked (in lakh)	18.24	6.06	3.87	0.15	0.10
4. Number of Trunk Telephone calls effective only (in lakh)	10.35	4.20	3.29	0.14	0.10
5. Number of public Call Offices					
(a) Local	2602	21072	33504	31081	28600
(b) STD/Pay Phone		13871	30184	28711	31406
<b>West Bengal Telecom (excluding Kolkata)</b>					
1. Number of Telephone Exchanges	448	1116	1371	1383	1385
2. Number of Telephones	68131	742905	1243856	1209679	1117703
3. Number of Trunk Telephone calls booked only (in'000)	3469	661	1	0.37	0.18
4. Number of Trunk Telephone calls effective only (in'000)	2483	553	1	0.32	0.15
5. Number of public Call Offices					
(a) Local	1019	6027	9384	11168	9642
(b) Long distance	898	32199++	48837++	53655++	56043++

\* Including Howrah and Other Suburban Exchanges  
 \*\* Including one WLL and one GSM Mobile Switch.  
 ++ Figures for long distance Public Call Offices include Panchayat, National Highway, Village Public telephones & S.T.D.

Sources : (1) Office of the General Manager West Bengal Telecom Circle.  
 (2) General Manager, Calcutta Telephones.

160

## Number of Registered Motor Vehicles in West Bengal (Including Kolkata) (as on 31st March)

Particulars	1991 (2)	2001 (3)	2006 (4)	2007 (5)	2008 (6)
1. Goods Vehicles	109026	198911	235269	256072	289018
2. Motor Cars/Jeeps	232911	404443	556230	602420	671248
3. Motorcycle/Scooter etc.	487087	1108191	1833820	2081355	2359613
4. Taxi/Contract Carriages	36237	51876	68926	72702	74338
5. Minibuses		5524	7489	8051	7793
6. Stage Carriages (Bus)	19332	23898	36110	34686	32667
7. Auto-Rickshaws	9971	29324	40315	42195	43830
8. Tractors/Trailers	16243	38184	58828	63430	67128
9. Others	7961	28688	34812	37391	39266
Total	918768	1889039	2871799	3198302	3584901

Note : Figures relate to those vehicles for which road tax was paid.

Source : Transport Department, Government of West Bengal.

161

## Posts and Telegraphs in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

Particulars	1991		2001		2005				
	Rural (2)	Urban (3)	Rural (4)	Urban (5)	Rural (6)	Urban (7)	Total (8)	Total (9)	Total (10)
1. Number of Post Offices	7258	1093	8351	7553	1112	8665	7639	1113	8752
2. Number of Departmental Telegraph Offices	-	36	36	-	42	42	-	41	41
3. Number of combined Post and Telegraph Offices	860	90	950	233	416	649	233	227	460

Particulars	2006		2007		2008				
	Rural (11)	Urban (12)	Rural (13)	Urban (14)	Rural (15)	Urban (16)	Total (17)	Total (18)	Total (19)
1. Number of Post Offices	7640	1111	8751	7639	1111	8750	7639	1109	8748
2. Number of Departmental Telegraph Offices	-	41	41	-	41	41	-	36	36
3. Number of combined Post and Telegraph Offices	233	227	460	233	227	460	287	185	472

Sources: (1) Office of the Postmaster General, West Bengal.

(2) Office of the Chief General Manager, W.B. Telecom Circle, Kolkata.

159

TABLE 15.4 (a)  
Number of Registered Motor Vehicles in Kolkata  
(as on 31st March)

Particulars	1991	2001	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Goods Vehicles	48674	64787	71055	72576	74350
2. Motor Cars/Jeeps	182161	280631	363752	383047	404701
3. Motorcycles/ Scooters etc	198846	336477	419656	435413	451030
4. Taxi/Contract Carriage/Luxury Taxi	19035	33015	39293	40555	41599
5. Mini Buses	6827	1183	1360	1501	1532
6. Auto-Rickshaws	5705	13156	17392	18083	18512
7. Stage Carriages(Bus)	5772	8105	9431	9617	9755
8. Tractors/Trailers	4458	4784	4840	4854	4856
9. Others	5267	20786	21147	21168	21215
Total	476745	762924	947926	986814	1027550

Note : Figures relate to those vehicles for which road tax was paid. Source: Transport Department, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 15.5

Important Activities of State Transport Undertakings in West Bengal

Particulars	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>A. Calcutta State Transport Corporation</b>					
1. Fleet Strength as on 31st March	1150	1118	1152	1143	1013
2. Total Number of routes	209	196	196	196	196
3. Total route length (in km.)	23693	20761	20761	20761	20761
4. Total length run during the year (000 km.)	62829	58564	51809	50837	48343
5. Average number of buses put on road per day	769	707	659	635	603
6. Total passengers served during the year (in lakh)	2205	2040	1957	1877	1890
7. Total earning (Rs. in lakh)	6714.96	6606.00	7226.00	7482.42	7400.76
(i) Earning from sale of tickets (Rs.in lakh)	6542.44	6353.00	6987.00	7281.75	7213.96
(ii) Total earning from other sources (Rs. in lakh)	172.52	253.00	239.00	200.67	186.80
8. Total expenditure (Rs. in lakh)	15105.14	14960.95	18893.00	19122.88	17637.79

TABLE 15.5-Contd.

Particulars	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08(R)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>B. North Bengal State Transport Corporation</b>					
1. Fleet Strength as on 31st March	758	841	856	749	751
2. Total Number of routes	440	440	440	440	440
3. Total route length (in km.)	162500	162500	162500	162500	162500
4. Total length run during the year (000 km.)	43034	37586	37815	37455	46082
5. Average number of buses put on road per day	450	423	421	430	518
6. Total passengers served during the year (in lakh)	754.91	729.95	798.31	788.09	1044.95
7. Total earning (Rs. in lakh)	4280.83	4103.29	4549.65	4668.82	6218.75
(i) Earning from sale of tickets (Rs. in lakh)	4152.03	3909.43	4463.84	4520.83	5830.16
(ii) Total earning from other sources (Rs. in lakh)	128.80*	193.86*	85.81*	147.99*	388.75*
8. Total expenditure (Rs. in lakh)	10648.33**	10847.57**	11851.70**	12735.64**	14094.19**

\* Excluding the amount of subsidy received from the State Govt.

\*\* Including depreciation and interest.

TABLE : 15.5-Contd.

Particulars	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08(R)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>C. South Bengal State Transport Corporation</b>					
1. Fleet Strength as on 31st March	488	488	486	486	554
2. Total Number of routes	162	162	162	143	143
3. Total route length (in km.)	49310	48190	31989	29856	29856
4. Total length run during the year (000 km.)	35972	36246	37658	35530	34654
5. Average number of buses put on road per day	332	348	329	314	324
6. Total passengers served during the year (in lakh)	307.89	313.65	313.00	306.00	860.93
7. Total earning (Rs. in lakh)	3580.82	3772.06	7576.49	8057.85	7256.90
(i) Earning from sale of tickets (Rs.in lakh)	3401.54	3657.59	4250.18	4165.49	4257.89
(ii) Total earning from other sources (Rs. in lakh)	179.28	114.47	3326.31	3892.36	2999.01
8. Total expenditure (Rs. in lakh)	8059.42	8299.16	9954.37	10475.10	10101.60

TABLE 15.5-Concl'd.

Particulars	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>D. West Bengal Surface Transport Corporation (Bus services)</b>										
1. Fleet Strength as on 31st March	89	96	40	63	97					
2. Total Number of routes	14	14	10	12	15					
3. Total route length (in km.)	777	780	572	779	960					
4. Total length run during the year (000 km.)	952	2201	1775	1745	3468					
5. Average number of buses put on road per day	37	25	25	25	45					
6. Total passengers served during the year (in lakh)	40	27	20	25	43					
7. Total earning (Rs. in lakh)	359.52	446.57	382.0	369.10	659.26					
(i) Earning from sale of tickets (Rs. in lakh)	288.73	267.23	227.00	227.10	436.98					
(ii) Total earning from other sources (Rs. in lakh)	70.79	179.34+	155.00	142.00	222.28					
8. Total expenditure (Rs. in lakh)	806.61	527.62	598.41	728.55	1049.26					

P = Provisional, R = Revised. Source: Transport Department, Govt. of West Bengal.  
+ = Including Launch Service.

TABLE 15.5(a)

Particulars	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>Summary of the Important Activities of West Bengal Surface Transport Corporation (Launch Service)</b>										
1. Fleet Strength as on 31st March	23	23	23	23	23					
2. Total number of routes	9	9	7	7	7					
3. Total route length (in km.)	75	75	65	65	65					
4. Total length run during the year (in km.)	117000	..	..	..	..					
5. Average number of launch vehicles put on river per day	15	15	19	19	19					
6. Total passengers served during the year (000)	17750	17250	17500	17000	16300					
7. Total earnings (Rs. in lakh)	473.71	334.03	637.57	601.47	615.10					
(i) Earning from sale of tickets (Rs. in lakh)	249.85	334.03	385.00	370.83	380.10					
(ii) Earning from other sources (Rs. in lakh)	223.86	..	252.57	230.64	235.00					
8. Total expenditure (Rs. in lakh)	596.63	613.03	832.59	890.13	810.00					

Source: Transport Department, Govt. of West Bengal.  
.. Included in bus services shown in Table 15.5

TABLE 15.6  
Activities of the Calcutta Tramways Company Limited

Particulars	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. Total number of cars	(a) Tram	319	319	319	319	319	319	319	319	319
2. Total number of routes	(b) Bus	340	350	338	368	329				
	(a) Tram	29	29	13	11	11				
	(b) Bus	39	43	37	37	37				
3. Total route length (in Km. double track)	(a) Tram	68	63	66	66	131				
	(b) Bus	1240	1600	1177	1177	1177				
4. Average number of vehicles put on road per day	(a) Tram	144	135	124	124	99				
	(b) Bus	206	203	203	216	221				
5. Total length of run (in thousand km.)	(a) Tram	4356	4240	2938	2843	2270				
	(b) Bus	17056	16577	17687	18558	20375				
6. Total passengers served (in lakh)	(a) Tram	479	482	390	387	283				
	(b) Bus	395	375	423	472	500				
7. Average number of persons employed per day	(a) Tram	5131	5058	5016	4955	4798				
	(b) Bus	2383	2295	2295	2214	2214				
8. Total earnings (Rs. in lakh)	(a) Tram	1328	1345	1277	1786	1106				
	(b) Bus	2154	2280	2599	2984	3157				
(i) Earning from sale of tickets (Rs. in lakh)	(a) Tram	1113	1065	897	891	650				
	(b) Bus	2122	2218	2565	2932	3106				
(ii) Earning from other sources (Rs. in Lakh)	(a) Tram	215	280	380	895	456				
	(b) Bus	32	62	34	52	51				
9. Total expenditure (Rs. in lakh)	(a) Tram	9112	9691	10972	12448	13179				
	(b) Bus	3128	3150	3926	4408	4161				

Note : Bus services are being operated by Calcutta Tramways Company Limited from 04.11.92. Source: Transport Dept., Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 16.0  
Foreign Trade at Kolkata Port (Sea & Air)

Year	Rs. in Lakh	
	Import	Export
(1)	(2)	(3)
1990-91	321992	198757
1995-96	662891	367214
1996-97	652370	321689
1997-98	627425	497587
1998-99	797113	560457
1999-00	848406	574218
2000-01	646505	708415
2001-02	763199	553681
2002-03	1148883	771550
2003-04	1556100	1182319
2004-05	1850966	1712625
2005-06	2679988	1674622
2006-07(R)	6200344	1802347
2007-08	6366194	1976834

R = Revised.

Source : Office of the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Govt. of India.

TABLE 16.2-Concltd.

Sl. No.	Name of Commodities	In Quintals					2008(P)
		1990	2000	2006	2007	(7)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
19.	Leather and Leather products (wood)	116137	60837	1364977	1714395	11100	-
20.	Wood and Timber (incl. Teak)	10477	30060	1609600	1855930	1529610	2185430
21.	Vegetable Oils(incl. all edible oils)	1119268	23390	3914770	4452348	2780701	1529610
22.	Kerosene	699058	19116519	12930666	13970688	13582901	13582901
23.	Mineral Oils (excl. Kerosene)	44704	31850	2750	-	-	-
24.	Oil Cakes	3905	731320	137230	142719	52180	52180
25.	Oil Seeds	83893142	73244420	3304270	3101193	2237300	2237300
26.	Fertiliser & Organic Manure	30	3317569	107632940	10183479	82182230	82182230
27.	Coal & Coke	4244	-	48512	10547531	10905994	10905994
28.	Lime and Lime stone	4426	-	86710	17990	4467730	690
29.	Manganese Ore	11887460	9301340	11693840	14734574	16427950	16427950
30.	Iron Ore	28684	2680	-	42960	4400	-
31.	Iron and Steel	66420	300	-	1550	520	520
32.	Metal and Metal products	44708	390	34860	2560	2950	2950
33.	Machinery and Transport Equipments	669242	798892	2116608	1170222	1111763	1111763
34.	Electrical goods	177320	2830	-	640	-	-
35.	Glasses(incl. manufacturing items)	-	-	-	-	-	-
36.	Cement	-	-	-	-	-	-
37.	Bricks	-	-	-	-	-	-

P= Provisional.

Source: Inland Trade (Rail,River and Air borne) of India, D.G.C.I.S., Govt. of India.

TABLE 16.1-Concltd.

Sl. No.	Name of Commodities	In Quintals					2008(P)
		1990	2000	2006	2007	(7)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
19.	Leather and Leather products (wood)	529421	70558	387339	288838	28914	28914
20.	Wood and Timber (incl. Teak)	220961	92804	67720	143561	320943	320943
21.	VegetableOils(incl. all edible oils)	245	-	361823	279370	658549	658549
22.	Kerosene	1174175	4933596	4722491	6369029	8533459	8533459
23.	Mineral Oils (excl. Kerosene)	838017	181631	4776456	2905316	4995826	4995826
24.	Oil Cakes	893706	16416	748667	1046270	134523	134523
25.	Oil Seeds	75982093	104285366	104204098	102575057	129073941	129073941
26.	Fertiliser & Organic Manure	6589830	10235175	30065014	34210021	31221244	31221244
27.	Coal & Coke	544461	330250	2331100	3465500	5115110	5115110
28.	Lime and Lime stone	30306101	39368430	115975990	130351940	193656320	193656320
29.	Manganese Ore	10099262	10206341	18327691	20591737	20416653	20416653
30.	Iron Ore	108242	1329	258100	176960	284276	284276
31.	Iron and Steel	13931	14581	127142	54919	144400	144400
32.	Metal and Metal products	12571	440	570	9890	8960	8960
33.	Machinery and Transport Equipments	21159732	58339038	53777680	52207157	64267956	64267956
34.	Electrical goods	217755	-	-	-	-	-
35.	Glasses(incl. manufacturing items)	-	-	-	-	-	-
36.	Cement	-	-	-	-	-	-
37.	Bricks	-	-	-	-	-	-

P=Provisional.

Source : Inland Trade (Rail, River and Air borne) of India. D.G.C.I.S., Govt. of India.

TABLE 16.1

### Inflow of Goods to West Bengal from other States by Rail and River (Year ending 31st March)

Sl. No.	Name of Commodities	In Quintals					2008(P)
		1990	2000	2006	2007	(7)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1.	Animals Livestock (in number)	25971	160783	230020	197540	67930	67930
2.	Fish	10358	-	13952	-	1240	-
3.	Rice in the husk	335091	113029	496987	4389288	17087644	-
4.	Rice not in the husk (incl. rice flour & parched )	68660	1280	20892110	11117289	11069963	-
5.	Wheat	53100	1569600	1035783	576980	54200	-
6.	Wheat Flour	279352	63762	19126	51458	75400	-
7.	Gram and Gram products	641349	118022	70280	8968	116860	-
8.	Pulses other than Gram and Gram products	557206	1210	1919910	1669772	1232143	-
9.	Other sorts of Grain (incl. Jowar, Bajra, Maize, Millets etc.)	722440	216416	3104728	1522433	4273460	-
10.	Fruits and Vegetables-Fresh	5990	171571	6210	6512	-	-
11.	Gur-Jaggery, Gur-Shakkar	1075328	3674480	13430367	10193171	14378788	-
12.	Sugar	1252766	2862656	198654	204581	429238	-
13.	Salt	41685	60000	720	-	-	-
14.	Jute (Raw)	13905	1740	22475	3050	-	-
15.	Gunny-Bags & Cloths	1064	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Other Jute Manufactures	73010	-	17341	53096	244270	-
17.	Raw Cotton (loose & pressed)	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Cotton Manufactured and other piece goods	27196	1690	-	-	-	-

TABLE 16.2

### Outflow of Goods from West Bengal to other States by Rail and River (Year ending 31st March)

Sl. No.	Name of Commodities	In Quintals					2008(P)
		1990	2000	2006	2007	(7)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1.	Animals Livestock (in number)	1064	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Fish	460	5980	-	-	-	-
3.	Rice in the husk	182590	155450	141970	61360	325950	-
4.	Rice not in the husk (incl. rice flour and parched)	52840	30470	-	12500	-	-
5.	Wheat	7972	18160	-	26170	-	-
6.	Wheat Flour	28029	9885	10240	-	-	-
7.	Gram and Gram products	83350	44710	74040	384690	641100	-
8.	Pulses other than Gram and Gram products	25640	-	12340	-	-	-
9.	Other sorts of Grain(incl. Jowar, Bajra, Maize, Millets etc.)	1134	26430	792300	2291450	2302617	-
10.	Fruits and Vegetables-Fresh	1217	-	-	4910	-	-
11.	Gur-Jaggery, Gur-Shakkar	1052	2086475	32470	8000	13880	-
12.	Sugar	49242	70597	4786	-	-	-
13.	Salt	1728938	1629062	2887970	2450770	4082770	-
14.	Jute (Raw)	56870	860	920	14560	860	-
15.	Gunny-Bags & Cloths	440	-	160	-	-	-
16.	Other Jute Manufactures	5670	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Raw Cotton (loose & pressed)	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Cotton Manufactured and other piece goods	5670	-	37020	-	-	-

TABLE 17.0

**Status of Banking Operation in West Bengal (as on the last Friday of December)**

Particulars	1991	2001	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Bank Offices (Number)	4216	4430	4622	4783	4991
Deposits (Rs. lakh)	1995605	7310710	13803300	17215300	21263500
Bank Credit (Rs. lakh)	1029985	3212883	8360600	10388800	12555100
Credit Deposit Ratio (%)	51.6	43.9	60.6	60.3	59.0

Note : Deposits and advances relate to reporting offices only.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 18.0

**Life Insurance Business in West Bengal**

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Number of Policies	731780	2039908	3295623	3345882	3603446
Sum assured (Rs.in lakh)	208199	1085263	2731836	1970915	1948980
First Year Premium Income (Rs.in lakh)	10715	58329	137915	98409	169494
*Yearly renewal Premium Income (Rs.in lakh)	36024	189122	484994	512031	658773

\* Only renewal premium income for ordinary policies have been taken into account. Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.

TABLE 17.0(a)

**Deposits and Advances of Scheduled Commercial Banks (as on last Friday of December)**

Particulars	West Bengal				Rs. Lakh
	2001	2006	2007	2008	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
<b>Rural :-</b>					
Number of Offices	2277	2263	2270	2308	
Deposits	1150931	1794000	2180100	2648500	
Advances	258961	673000	866500	966700	
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	22.5	37.5	39.7	36.5	
<b>Semi-Urban :-</b>					
Number of Offices	563	516	548	612	
Deposits	911985	1194900	1495000	1867700	
Advances	155846	373100	448400	521900	
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	17.1	31.2	30.0	28.0	
<b>Urban-Metropolitan :-</b>					
Number of Offices	1590	1843	1965	2071	
Deposits	5247794	10814500	13540200	16747400	
Advances	2798075	7314500	9073900	11066500	
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	53.3	67.6	67.0	66.0	
<b>Total :-</b>					
Number of Offices	4430	4622	4783	4991	
Deposits	7310710	13803300	17215300	21263500	
Advances	3212883	8360600	10388800	12555100	
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	43.9	60.6	60.3	59.0	

TABLE 17.0(a)-Concl'd.

Particulars	All India				Rs. Lakh
	2001	2006	2007	2008	
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<b>Rural :-</b>					
Number of Offices	32496	30586	30546	31204	
Deposits	14952256	24523100	27690700	33346600	
Advances	6113950	14530500	16880400	19563800	
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	40.9	59.3	61.0	58.7	
<b>Semi-Urban :-</b>					
Number of Offices	14632	15646	16743	18329	
Deposits	20124119	33128000	39226400	48059700	
Advances	6701254	17324600	21110300	24686500	
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	33.3	52.3	53.8	51.4	
<b>Urban-Metropolitan :-</b>					
Number of Offices	19133	23786	25724	28217	
Deposits	67036595	179145700	227181800	274327700	
Advances	45599725	146065700	177739600	221698300	
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	68.0	81.5	78.2	80.8	
<b>Total :-</b>					
Number of Offices	66261	70018	73013	77750	
Deposits	102112970	236796800	294097800	355734000	
Advances	58414930	177920800	215730300	265948600	
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	57.2	75.1	73.4	74.8	

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 19.0

**Joint Stock Companies at Work in West Bengal  
(as on 31st March)**

Year (1)	Number		
	Public (2)	Private (3)	Total (4)
1991	6443	24619	31062
1995	8334	41805	50139
2000	9454	61179	70633
2001	9589	62461	72050
2002	9683	63630	73313
2003	9765	65027	74792
2004	9871	67056	76927
2005	10051	71201	81252
2006	10233	77180	87413
2007(R)	8507	62369	70876
2008(P)	8840	71719	80559

P=Provisional.  
R=Revised.

Source: Registrar of Companies,  
Govt. of India.

TABLE 19.1

**Joint Stock Companies Registered and Gone into Liquidation or  
Struck Off from the Register in West Bengal**

Particulars (1)	1990-91	2005-06	2006-07(R)	2007-08(P)
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Registered during the year (Number)	2545	6170	6005	9651
Authorised Capital (Rs. in lakh)	39022	121285	787359	359491
2. Ceased to work either by liquidation or struck off during the period (Number)	42	8	20765	..

P = Provisional.  
R = Revised.

Source : Registrar of Companies,  
Govt. of India

TABLE 20.0

**Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies in  
West Bengal**

Particulars (1)	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Number of Societies	17150	21885	27237	24534	25524
(a) Credit	11932	13502	13236	12657	12685
(b) Non-Credit	5218	8383	14001	11877	12839
Number of Members (in thousand)	6741	7943	9137	9026	9586
(a) Credit	6044	7076	8171	8277	8810
(b) Non-Credit	697	867	966	749	776
Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	190698	864204	1655257	1800226	1895355
(a) Credit	178835	836150	1628618	1742030	1837123
(b) Non-Credit	11863	28054	26639	58196	58232
Loans advanced (Rs. in lakh)	77588	361463	1173906	1346192	1430922
(a) Credit	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Credit	..	..	..	..	..

Note : Excluding the Co-operative Societies of Weavers, Industries, Milk and Fisheries.

Source: Registrar of Co-operative Societies,  
Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 21.0

**Index Number of Wholesale Prices by Group and Sub-group of  
Commodities in Kolkata  
(Base : 1952-53 = 100)  
(Monthly Averages)**

Group & Sub-group (1)	Weight (2)	1991	2001	2006	2007	2008
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Food Articles	(410)	1136.5	2043.5	2416.6	2519.5	2648.8
Cereals	461	634.9	1415.1	1380.0	1422.3	1355.0
Pulses	45	1783.4	3457.5	4835.0	5582.9	6168.1
Fruits & Vegetables	47	973.8	2190.6	2554.1	3021.0	2367.2
Milk & Ghee	92	1291.1	1973.1	2585.9	2716.0	2910.3
Edible Oil	66	2240.0	2490.7	3342.1	3653.6	3969.2
Fish, Egg & Meat	49	1355.9	3179.2	3943.5	4025.7	4317.8
Sugar & Gur	64	1139.4	2242.2	2844.1	2304.2	2798.3
Others	176	1771.7	2769.4	3460.5	3607.1	4062.2

TABLE 21.0 -Contd.

Group & Sub-group	Weight	1991	2001	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
V. Manufactured Products	(396)	998.3	1878.9	2186.4	2212.3	2282.8
Intermediate Industrial						
Products	100	1712.0	2968.0	3016.2	3104.5	3064.1
Finished Products	900	919.0	1757.9	2094.2	2113.2	2196.0
Textiles	600	970.5	1898.0	2282.9	2264.4	2296.2
Cotton Manufactures	89	831.0	980.7	980.7	980.7	980.7
Jute Manufactures	490	991.7	2055.8	2508.5	2486.9	2524.3
Woollen	21	..	..	..	..	..
Metal Products	80	653.2	653.2	653.2	653.2	653.2
Chemicals	98	702.4	1755.2	2162.7	2258.3	2593.2

TABLE 21.0-Contd.

Group & Sub-group	Weight	1991	2001	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
II. Liquor and Tobacco	(21)	1663.3	4457.1	5365.2	5572.7	5779.6
Tobacco	893	1591.8	4468.6	5437.5	5682.6	6015.5
III. Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants	(57)	2409.2	6234.7	8300.9	8284.8	9155.6
IV. Industrial raw materials	(116)	1699.4	3988.6	5291.0	4895.1	5220.4
Fibres	696	787.3	1609.2	1975.0	1612.5	1935.6
Oilseeds	149	2169.5	2689.9	3812.4	4447.2	4493.4
Minerals	7	..	..	..	..	..
Others	148	5565.6	16430.2	22300.8	20339.9	20888.8

TABLE 21.0 -Conclid.

Group & Sub-group	Weight	1991	2001	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Oil Cakes	8	1729.9	5076.5	6004.1	7016.5	8737.2
Paper & Paper Products	39	..	..	..	..	..
Cement	7	2017.5	3342.2	4112.5	4869.9	5021.6
Miscellaneous	68	898.1	1308.6	1402.1	1472.1	1540.1
All Combined	(1000)	1230.7	2493.6	3056.2	3066.2	3238.8

Note : Figures in brackets indicate the weight assigned in combining the five groups into a single all-commodities index. Weights attached to various sub-groups within groups are shown without brackets.

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 21.0(a)

**Index Number of Wholesale Prices of Agricultural Commodities in Kolkata (Base : 1980-81 = 100)**

Year/Month	Food Articles	Foodgrains	Cereals	Pulses	Fruits and Vegetables	Spices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1991	308.4	202.0	194.2	244.6	485.9	395.8
1995	447.7	336.4	328.3	380.7	700.3	480.0
1996	496.9	346.6	328.4	446.3	863.8	446.8
1997	502.9	344.4	331.0	417.7	778.0	643.2
1998	634.1	370.6	348.7	490.1	1092.9	903.5
1999	616.3	382.6	364.3	482.7	969.3	1022.2
2000	633.2	454.6	449.4	483.5	953.1	961.8
2001	633.8	447.4	430.9	537.4	993.6	902.1
2002	712.6	413.2	387.0	556.4	1399.4	844.5
2003	638.7	416.0	391.6	548.9	1105.0	762.8
2004	672.6	417.3	391.8	556.9	1221.1	717.4
2005	721.7	420.6	390.2	586.9	1417.8	660.8
2006	725.7	453.2	394.5	774.0	1254.0	972.4
2007	797.5	473.1	394.9	900.5	1398.6	1254.6
2008	756.3	465.4	374.3	963.3	1297.6	1022.8

TABLE 21.0(a)-Contd.

Year/Month	Food Articles	Foodgrains	Cereals	Pulses	Fruits and Vegetables	Spices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2007						
January	771.4	478.3	396.5	925.7	1204.3	1510.3
February	777.7	476.4	396.3	914.0	1315.8	1335.1
March	755.8	468.3	396.0	863.7	1272.9	1171.4
April	772.0	471.6	395.8	885.7	1280.9	1209.5
May	766.8	470.3	395.4	880.2	1288.1	1200.0
June	798.8	470.4	395.3	881.2	1420.5	1130.1
July	828.8	472.8	396.0	892.4	1554.2	1163.8
August	820.1	472.9	396.0	893.1	1520.3	1206.3
September	814.1	472.9	394.0	904.2	1485.6	1246.3
October	841.1	472.0	393.1	903.6	1584.7	1233.5
November	821.5	475.1	392.7	925.8	1480.7	1296.1
December	801.4	476.1	392.0	936.2	1375.1	1353.3

TABLE 21.0(a)-Contd.

Year/Month	Miscellaneous food articles	Non-food articles	Fibres	Oilseeds	Other non-food articles	All combined
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1991	327.9	288.6	255.6	213.9	464.1	304.6
1995	364.4	430.2	461.3	278.8	541.6	444.3
1996	392.2	498.6	587.4	281.6	548.5	497.2
1997	502.4	356.8	316.6	271.3	563.7	474.4
1998	607.4	397.1	335.7	362.9	592.8	587.9
1999	598.8	431.5	415.0	337.8	589.8	580.3
2000	501.6	413.4	415.1	286.7	568.0	590.4
2001	490.4	473.6	516.4	290.2	596.5	602.6
2002	444.1	461.8	443.6	311.0	695.5	663.7
2003	516.9	434.5	371.6	383.0	655.4	598.9
2004	565.6	439.6	418.1	385.4	560.6	627.2
2005	564.7	547.0	609.5	387.2	591.1	687.6
2006	604.8	574.1	638.5	411.2	617.2	696.2
2007	606.4	548.3	519.9	502.2	676.5	748.9
2008	673.2	638.4	623.1	543.4	795.0	733.3

TABLE 21.0(a)-Contd.

Year/Month	Miscellaneous food articles	Non-food articles	Fibres	Oilseeds	Other non-food articles	All combined
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
2007						
January	621.9	562.6	572.5	443.8	683.3	730.7
February	557.6	532.8	550.2	437.7	683.3	730.0
March	613.3	530.1	542.9	429.1	624.6	711.8
April	687.4	515.6	513.3	427.0	632.2	722.0
May	642.1	523.2	478.0	497.2	668.2	719.3
June	662.4	529.8	483.7	486.1	699.4	746.4
July	587.4	538.0	485.2	501.1	715.7	772.1
August	562.4	571.4	532.7	524.2	726.6	771.6
September	561.6	565.1	529.6	522.4	706.9	765.5
October	580.0	565.6	516.0	536.0	725.8	787.4
November	589.4	569.8	519.1	599.5	659.2	772.4
December	611.5	576.0	515.5	622.8	667.9	757.5



TABLE 21.0(a)-Contd.

Year/Month	Food Articles	Foodgrains	Cereals	Pulses	Fruits and Vegetables	Spices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2008						
January	782.8	476.2	391.8	938.0	1330.6	1296.9
February	752.0	482.3	392.3	974.2	1264.6	1220.6
March	719.0	479.2	392.5	952.9	1198.1	1072.5
April	739.2	472.0	392.3	907.6	1195.4	1024.3
May	716.9	471.7	392.6	904.2	1142.1	972.0
June	718.6	469.7	389.1	909.9	1141.8	969.2
July	784.1	476.7	390.8	946.4	1395.9	966.9
August	778.3	483.3	392.8	977.5	1355.4	975.2
September	770.7	439.6	338.6	991.5	1396.6	970.2
October	786.5	443.9	338.7	1019.3	1422.9	965.1
November	775.7	444.8	339.7	1019.6	1395.9	938.1
December	752.1	445.4	340.6	1018.6	1331.3	903.0

TABLE 21.0(a)-Concl.

Year/Month	Miscellaneous food articles	Non-food articles	Fibres	Oilseeds	Other non-food articles	All combined
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
2008						
January	592.4	576.6	508.7	627.0	682.6	742.6
February	509.0	543.8	518.2	516.4	641.8	711.4
March	494.6	580.7	565.8	529.1	682.4	692.0
April	723.4	593.5	598.4	497.1	702.1	710.8
May	692.4	622.1	621.7	520.9	749.6	698.4
June	717.8	636.6	631.8	545.0	763.0	702.6
July	674.9	640.7	623.4	554.0	792.1	756.1
August	681.6	672.3	663.6	552.6	843.4	757.6
September	721.9	682.6	673.9	544.7	876.7	753.5
October	778.1	700.7	677.0	547.0	951.7	769.8
November	762.2	688.6	674.8	540.1	908.9	758.7
December	729.8	722.0	720.4	546.8	945.1	746.2

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE : 21.1  
Index Number of Retail Prices of Food Articles in Kolkata  
(Base : 1993 = 100)

Year/Month	Cereals			Pulses		
	Rice	Wheat & Wheat Products	Mung	Musur	Other Pulses	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2005	144	182	203	205	248	191
2006	139	186	231	301	257	217
2007	154	194	251	308	288	244
2008*	168	218	256	299	349	260
2008						
January	167	214	255	308	334	257
February	164	219	255	296	337	252
March	170	206	257	301	349	261
April	169	218	257	295	320	267
May	169	222	256	293	364	263
June	169	229	254	299	389	263

TABLE : 21.1 -Contd.

Year/Month	Mustard Oil		Spices		Gur	
	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
2005	210	178	167	199	177	177
2006	223	195	172	206	174	174
2007	202	251	230	156	188	188
2008*	234	268	250	157	189	189
2008						
January	214	267	243	154	183	183
February	217	266	244	157	183	183
March	240	260	245	158	183	183
April	235	266	247	158	180	180
May	230	273	257	158	198	198
June	267	274	264	158	207	207

TABLE : 21.1-Contd.

Year/Month	Milk and Milk Products			Vegetables		
	Milk	Ghee	Onion	Potato		
	(13)	(14)	(16)	(15)		(16)
(1)						
2005	202	190	192	216		192
2006	208	197	149	248		149
2007	239	213	256	272		256
2008*	263	220	160	201		160
2008						
January	258	218	256	267		256
February	261	218	138	202		138
March	262	218	136	176		136
April	262	219	137	177		137
May	265	221	145	188		145
June	270	223	151	197		151

TABLE : 21.1(a)

**Consumer Price Index Numbers of Different Articles in Kolkata  
( Base : 2006-07 =100 )**

Groups / Sub Groups Description	Food, Beverage and Tobacco						
	Cereals	Pulses	Milk & milk Pro- ducts	Oil & fats	Meat, fish & egg	Vege- tables	Fruits
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
June'07	104.3	102.8	106.6	106.2	107.7	101.7	106.5
July'07	104.7	104.0	106.8	109.2	106.0	120.6	103.1
August'07	106.0	107.8	107.1	112.7	108.7	125.5	95.9
Sept'07	105.7	106.5	106.9	110.2	106.3	124.4	119.7
Oct'07	106.9	106.1	106.9	110.0	110.5	136.3	81.6
Nov'07	107.8	106.8	110.2	113.0	109.4	122.6	79.5
Dec'07	107.6	107.8	110.2	117.2	111.6	116.3	82.3
Jan'08	108.3	106.6	112.5	118.8	110.4	112.6	85.1
Feb'08	109.8	108.2	112.7	122.2	105.5	112.0	85.9
March'08	111.4	111.7	115.2	137.7	114.0	94.9	86.1
April'08	111.2	111.5	121.1	136.3	120.9	87.8	85.1
May'08	111.8	112.2	121.1	132.2	122.1	89.6	114.2
Average							
Index	108.0	107.7	111.4	118.8	111.1	112.0	93.7

TABLE : 21.1 - Concltd.

Year/Month	Non-leafy Vegetables			Fish	Meat	Egg
	Leafy	Vegetables				
	(18)	(19)	(20)			
(1)						
2005	206	268	196	217	217	158
2006	211	283	217	224	224	158
2007	243	314	229	240	240	187
2008*	218	249	237	264	264	188
2008						
January	198	235	228	252	252	200
February	217	230	230	239	239	181
March	224	247	240	254	254	176
April	240	240	231	276	276	181
May	211	254	237	281	281	189
June	220	290	254	285	285	201

\* Six months average for 2008.

N.B.1. This series has been discontinued & has been replaced by a new series with base 2006-07=100 from July 2008 onwards.

2. Indices have been compiled on the basis of both Ration and open market prices.

Source : Industrial Statistics Office,  
Ration and open market prices.  
Bureau of Applied Economics  
& Statistics, Govt. of W.B.

TABLE : 21.1(a)-contd.

Groups / Sub Groups Description	Food, Beverage and Tobacco				
	Suger etc.	Condi- ments & spices	Non- alcoholic beverage	Prepa- red meals etc.	Pan, supari, toba- cco etc.
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
June'07	84.1	111.6	102.6	102.4	109.9
July'07	86.0	112.8	102.6	102.7	109.7
August'07	86.1	116.4	103.2	102.2	110.0
Sept'07	83.9	117.3	104.4	104.7	109.6
Oct'07	84.5	117.0	106.7	104.9	109.6
Nov'07	85.0	116.7	106.0	105.0	110.9
Dec'07	82.4	123.5	108.6	107.0	111.8
Jan'08	86.9	124.3	108.6	107.1	112.5
Feb'08	89.1	123.7	108.6	108.1	113.5
March'08	89.4	124.7	108.6	108.0	112.8
April'08	90.3	128.6	109.0	108.1	112.3
May'08	90.8	130.3	109.2	108.2	111.7
Average					
Index	86.5	120.6	106.5	105.7	111.2

TABLE : 21.1(a)-concl'd.

Groups / Sub Groups Description	Housing	Miscellaneous	All Combined
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)
June'07	100.5	104.8	103.9
July'07	100.5	104.5	104.6
August'07	100.5	104.9	105.4
Sept'07	100.5	104.5	105.2
Oct'07	100.5	104.3	105.7
Nov'07	100.5	104.6	105.4
Dec'07	100.5	106.0	106.2
Jan'08	100.5	106.1	106.3
Feb'08	100.5	106.6	106.5
March'08	100.5	107.9	107.5
April'08	100.5	107.9	107.7
May'08	100.5	108.1	108.4
Average Index	100.5	105.8	106.1

Note : Figures are Provisional.

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics &amp; Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE : 21.1(a)-contd.

Groups / Sub Groups Description	Total Food Beverage & Tobacco	Fuel & Light	Total Clothing, Bedding & Footwear
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)
June'07	104.7	101.3	101.5
July'07	107.3	101.3	100.2
August'07	109.0	101.3	101.4
Sept'07	109.2	101.3	100.8
Oct'07	110.4	101.3	101.5
Nov'07	109.2	101.3	102.8
Dec'07	109.6	101.4	103.4
Jan'08	109.7	101.4	103.6
Feb'08	109.6	100.7	105.0
March'08	110.9	102.1	104.5
April'08	111.6	101.3	103.4
May'08	113.1	101.7	104.7
Average Index	109.5	101.4	102.7

TABLE 21.2(a)  
Consumer Price Index Numbers in Kolkata by Monthly Family Expenditure Level  
(Base : 2006-07 = 100)

Year/ Month	Family expenditure levels (monthly)				
	Sub stratum I (Rs.1 to 600)	Sub stratum II (Rs.601 to1000)	Sub stratum III (Rs.1001to1800)	Sub stratum IV (Rs.1801 & above)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
2007-08	106.6	106.2	106.2	105.7	106.1
2007-08					
June	103.8	103.7	103.9	104.0	103.9
July	105.0	104.6	104.8	104.3	104.6
August	106.0	105.6	105.7	104.9	105.4
September	106.2	105.5	105.5	104.6	105.2
October	106.6	106.0	106.0	105.0	105.7
November	106.2	105.7	105.6	104.8	105.4
December	106.6	106.2	106.3	106.0	106.2
January	106.9	106.3	106.4	106.0	106.3
February	107.4	106.4	106.5	106.2	106.5
March	108.0	107.7	107.6	107.3	107.5
April	107.9	107.7	107.9	107.5	107.7
May	108.9	108.4	108.6	108.0	108.4

Note : Figures are Provisional.

Source: Industrial Statistics Office, Bureau of Applied Economics &amp; Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 21.2  
Consumer Price Index Numbers in Kolkata by Monthly Family Expenditure Level  
(Base : 1993 = 100)

Year/ Month	Family expenditure levels (monthly)				
	Rs. 1 to Rs. 1000	Rs. 1001 to Rs. 2000	Rs. 2001 to Rs. 3500	Rs. 3501 to Rs. 5000 and above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
2005	212.6	210.3	212.8	223.0	225.2
2006	220.9	218.7	221.2	231.4	234.3
2007	234.3	232.3	234.5	243.6	245.1
2008*	238.1	236.7	240.2	249.2	250.6
2008					
January	237.4	235.4	237.9	246.3	247.5
February	234.9	233.4	236.8	245.8	247.4
March	237.0	235.7	239.5	248.4	249.8
April	237.8	236.5	240.5	249.5	250.9
May	238.8	237.4	241.2	250.3	251.7
June	242.8	241.6	245.5	254.7	256.4

\* Six months average for 2008.

Note: This series has been discontinued &amp; has been replaced by a new series with base 2006-07 = 100 from July 2008 onwards.

Source: Industrial Statistics Office, Bureau of Applied Economics &amp; Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 21.3

**Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers of different Centres in West Bengal**  
(Base : 1982 = 100)  
(Monthly Averages)

Centres	1991	2001	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Kolkata	218	492	620	676	727
2. Howrah	230	519	658	703	754
3. Darjeeling	199	393	458	496	540
4. Jalpaiguri	199	407	461	495	538
5. Asansol	206	431	543	604	660
6. Raniganj	201	399	498	531	563

Note: Indices for 2006,2007 & 2008 are converted from base : 2001=100. Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

201

TABLE 21.4

**Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers, West Bengal**  
(Base : 1986-87 = 100)  
(Monthly Averages)

Group	1991	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Food	151	281	314	328	358	402
General	159	299	338	352	377	415

Note : Figures for 1991 are converted from base 1960-61 = 100. Source : Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

202

TABLE 21.5

**Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees of different Centres in West Bengal**  
(Base : 1984-85 = 100)  
(Monthly Averages)

Centre	1991	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Kolkata	176	353	412	432	467	482
Kharagpur	171	371	440	482	524	528
Siliguri	178	414	474	488	517	525

\* Average of January to March,2008. Source : Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India.

203

TABLE 22.0

**Budgetary Position (Actual) of the Government of West Bengal**

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Revenue Account -					
(a) Revenue					
(i) Tax Revenue	317773	1015316	1705671	2020037	2385540
(ii) Other Revenues	93151	436902	666918	562794	631198
Total	410924	1452218	2372589	2582831	3016738
(b) Expenditure -					
Civil-Expenditure					
(i) Development	345637	1216999	1443502	1588391	1901681
(ii) Non-Development	167175	993346	1668184	1827736	1929761
Total	512812	2210345	3111686	3416127	3831442

TABLE 22.0-Concl'd.

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	(+69746)	(+839692)	(+722386)	(+530777)	(+806509)
III. Miscellaneous (Net)					
	(+43013)	(-78299)	(+38620)	(+296663)	(-10452)
IV. Cash Balance Position					
(a) Opening Balance	(-9327)	(+3596)	(-23109)	(-1200)	(-7056)
(b) Closing Balance	(+1544)	(+6862)	(-1200)	(-7056)	(-25703)
Net increase (+) or decrease (-)	(+10871)	(+3266)	(+21909)	(-5856)	(-18647)

\* Internal debt of the State Government

Note: Tax Revenue includes State Tax Revenue and

Share of Centrally Levied Taxes.

Source : Annual Financial Statements of the Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 22.0-Concl'd.

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Capital Account -					
(c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	(-101888)	(-758127)	(-739097)	(-833296)	(-814704)
(a) Receipts					
(i) Permanent Debt *	40595	2061827	1519141	1061937	2750254
(ii) Other Debt	112680	153877	58396	62097	69388
Total	153275	2215704	1577537	1124034	2819642
(b) Disbursements -					
(i) Capital Expenditure outside the Revenue Account	36862	132280	165272	201822	268773
(ii) Redemption of Permanent Debt*	23041	1152934	200384	263569	1612625
(iii) Loans and Advances	23626	90798	489495	127866	131735
Total	83529	1376012	855151	593257	2013133

TABLE 22.1

**Estimates of Net State Domestic Product of West Bengal by Industry of Origin at Current Prices (Base Year : 1999-00)**

Industry	1999-00	2005-06	2006-07(P)	2007-08(Q)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Agriculture	34371.65	44284.16	47376.73	55125.53
2. Forestry	1000.81	1599.09	1840.76	2105.49
3. Fishery	4391.72	6621.66	7657.79	8584.44
4. Mining and Quarrying	1299.15	2641.45	2748.70	2431.07
5. Manufacturing	4888.94	7097.71	9112.72	9409.78
5.1 Registered	5815.30	10165.68	12979.14	14580.98
5.2 Un-registered	6421.53	17131.32	20800.78	25526.31
6. Construction	1225.04	2437.41	2934.72	3747.96
7. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply				
8. Transport, Storage and Communications				
8.1 Railways	1459.51	2718.09	3251.95	3472.97

TABLE 22.1-Concl'd.

Industry	1999-00	2005-06	2006-07(P)	2007-08(Q)	Rs. in Crore
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
8.2 Transport by other means and Storage	5646.09	9093.66	10388.17	11604.03	
8.3 Communications	1498.69	2894.63	3302.60	4092.54	
9. Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	19772.90	35062.89	42700.26	47123.81	
10. Banking & Insurance	9228.53	12774.99	15149.62	16337.88	
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	9071.07	23442.68	28032.60	33758.92	
12. Public Administration	6395.94	9595.63	9806.35	11160.87	
13. Other Services	12811.95	20583.94	22691.67	25834.42	
Total	125298.82	208144.99	240774.56	274897.00	
Per Capita Income (Rs.)	15888.36	24533.25	28072.77	31721.69	

Note: Estimates have been revised on the basis of upto date information.

P = Provisional

Q = Quick

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 22.2

Estimates of Net State Domestic Product of West Bengal by Industry of Origin at Constant (1999-00) Prices

Industry	1999-00	2005-06	2006-07(P)	2007-08(Q)	Rs. in Crore
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
1. Agriculture	34371.65	38151.48	38905.40	40904.72	
2. Forestry	1000.81	1514.47	1653.31	1835.34	
3. Fishery	4391.72	4951.87	5316.75	5681.83	
4. Mining and Quarrying	1299.15	2029.68	2062.03	1868.36	
5. Manufacturing	4888.94	5238.83	5723.91	5844.73	
5.1 Registered	5815.30	8479.10	9937.30	10066.80	
5.2 Un-registered	6421.53	12461.84	14291.64	16660.92	
6. Construction	1225.04	2046.17	2090.84	2166.68	
7. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	1225.04	2046.17	2090.84	2166.68	
8. Transport, Storage and Communications	1459.51	2710.12	2973.35	3228.78	
8.1 Railways	1459.51	2710.12	2973.35	3228.78	

TABLE 22.2-Concl'd.

Industry	1999-00	2005-06	2006-07(P)	2007-08(Q)	Rs. in Crore
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
8.2 Transport by other means and Storage	5646.09	8073.84	8729.70	9185.71	
8.3 Communications	1498.69	4570.00	5396.19	6438.74	
9. Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	19772.90	27577.13	30780.25	32947.64	
10. Banking & Insurance	9228.53	11363.89	13663.16	15310.27	
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	9071.07	17649.40	19999.60	22649.26	
12. Public Administration	6395.94	7542.74	7256.44	7718.64	
13. Other Services	12811.95	17121.26	17789.45	18789.25	
Total	125298.82	171481.82	186569.32	201297.67	
Per Capita Income (Rs.)	15888.36	20211.90	21752.79	23228.71	

Note : Estimates have been revised on the basis of upto date information.

P = Provisional

Q = Quick

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 22.3

Net Collection from Small Savings in West Bengal and India

Year	Net Collection*		West Bengal's Collection as percentage to All-India Collection
	West Bengal	India	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1980-81	173.69	1123.21	15.46
1990-91	893.34	7971.33	11.21
1991-92	582.00	5655.47	10.29
1992-93	595.00	4537.92	13.11
1993-94	1272.00	7157.30	17.77
1994-95	2025.00	14425.65	14.04
1995-96	2024.00	10075.58	20.09
1996-97	2108.04	12131.29	17.38
1997-98	3790.11	20412.20	18.57
1998-99	4690.74	28540.78	16.44
1999-00	5584.34	32213.00	17.34
2000-01	6386.93	37578.97	17.00
2001-02	6781.56	37767.84	17.96
2002-03	7613.08	50937.17	14.95
2003-04	8308.29	61944.08	13.41
2004-05	9645.53	84221.29	11.45
2005-06	9895.53	67571.70	14.64
2006-07	6238.93	36761.24	16.97
2007-08(P)	490.64	(-)11212.25	(-)4.38

P = Provisional

\* Post Office Savings only.

- Sources : (1) Directorate of Small Savings, West Bengal.  
(2) National Savings Commissioner, Government of India, Nagpur.  
(3) Ministry of Finance, Deptt. of Economic Affairs, Government of India.

TABLE 23.0

**Outlay and Expenditure under the Seventh Five-Year Plan (1985-90)  
by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal**

Major Heads of Development	Rs. in Lakh		
	Agreed Outlays	Actual Expenditure	Percentage to Total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Agriculture and Allied Activities	29500	26110	5.66
II. Rural Development*	39975	67856	14.70
III. Co-operation	5000	3558	0.77
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	40000	41652	9.03
V. Energy	124925	126232	27.36
VI. Industry and Minerals	31500	38264	8.29
VII. Transport	21730	29104	6.31
VIII. Scientific Services and Research	660	393	0.09
IX. Social and Community Services	96045	103847	22.50
X. General Economic Services	20377	19178	4.16
XI. General Services	2788	5224	1.13
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>412500</b>	<b>461418</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\* Includes both Normal Plan and Supplement Plan as per Actual Expenditure of State Five-Year Plan (Yellow Book) for 1985-90 of the Finance Deptt., Government of West Bengal.

Source : Finance (Budget) Department, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 23.2

**Outlay and Expenditure under the Eighth Five-Year Plan (1992-97)  
by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal**

Major Heads of Development	Rs. in Lakh		
	Agreed Outlay Eighth Plan 1992-97	Total * Expenditure 1992-97 (Actual)	Percentage to Total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Agriculture and Allied Activities	60932.00	36163.71	3.71
II. Rural Development	68662.00	166530.73	17.06
III. Special Areas Programme	14435.00	34127.04	3.50
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	119800.00	86916.43	8.90
V. Energy	302088.00	287367.07	29.44
VI. Industry and Minerals	107478.00	70242.82	7.20
VII. Transport	57515.00	59562.66	6.10
VIII. Science, Technology and Environment	2587.00	781.70	0.08
IX. General Economic Services	9455.00	34304.71	3.51
X. Social Services	239231.00	188463.30	19.31
XI. General Services	10817.00	11650.52	1.19
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>993000.00</b>	<b>976110.69</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\* Including both Normal Plan and Supplement Plan as per White Book (Abstract) of the Finance Deptt., Government of West Bengal.

Sources : 1. Finance (Budget) Deptt., Government of West Bengal.

2. Plan Expenditure, Eighth Five-Year Plan period (1992-97) of the Finance (Budget) Department, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 23.1

**Expenditure under the Annual Plans preceding Eighth Five-Year Plan by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal**

Major Heads of Development	Rs. in Lakh	
	Annual Plans*	
(1)	1990-91 (Actual)	1991-92 (Actual)
I. Agriculture and Allied Activities	6852.75	5420.43
II. Rural Development	25409.71	26655.06
III. Special Areas Programme	1825.19	2253.10
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	12291.96	10778.39
V. Energy	37134.74	32255.17
VI. Industry and Minerals	7399.17	6441.13
VII. Transport	8117.86	6021.75
VIII. Communications	-	-
IX. Science, Technology and Environment	112.12	110.09
X. General Economic Services	5451.02	2380.00
XI. Social Services	23515.69	21959.22
XII. General Services	917.16	983.84
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>129027.37</b>	<b>115258.18</b>

\* Includes both Normal Plan and Supplement Plan as per White Book (Abstract) of the Finance Deptt., Government of West Bengal.

Source : Finance (Budget) Department, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 23.3

**Outlay and Expenditure under the Ninth Five-Year Plan(1997-2002)  
by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal**

Major Heads of Development	Rs. in Lakh		
	Outlay Ninth Plan (1997-2002)	Total Expenditure* (1997-2002)	Percentage to Total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Agriculture and Allied Activities	79106.00	66220.41	3.15
II. Rural Development	101885.00+	180212.34	8.57
III. Special Areas Programme	47100.00	72806.78	3.46
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	149900.00	162173.31	7.71
V. Energy	563719.00	618486.29	29.41
VI. Industry and Minerals	124975.00	147067.05	6.99
VII. Transport	123314.00	221188.19	10.52
VIII. Science, Technology and Environment	6208.00	8085.52	0.39
IX. General Economic Services	39961.00	58961.23	2.80
X. Social Services†	415849.00	506495.73	24.09
XI. General Services	37983.00	61278.01	2.91
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1690000.00</b>	<b>2102974.86</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\* Including both Normal Plan and Supplement Plan as per White Book (Abstract) of the Finance (Budget) Deptt., Government of West Bengal.

† Includes Supplement Plan for 2001-02.

+ Including Integrated Rural Energy Programme.

TABLE 23.4

**Outlay and Expenditure under the Tenth Five-Year Plan (2002-07) in West Bengal**  
Rs. in crore

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-07)	Expenditure					Total
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. Agriculture & Allied Activities	891.83	73.41	61.00	84.63	127.02	160.54	506.60
(i) Crop Husbandry	151.29	16.37	9.50	10.86	21.74	54.78	113.25
(ii) Soil & Water Conservation	12.72	1.89	0.24	0.21	0.31	0.63	3.28
(iii) Animal Husbandry	110.33	7.44	1.98	6.72	10.47	10.44	37.05
(iv) Dairy Development	32.15	2.60	1.75	0.92	4.27	4.33	13.87
(v) Fisheries	175.61	16.84	27.02	36.77	37.54	41.08	159.25
(vi) Forestry & Wild Life	164.43	10.38	4.29	6.43	13.49	18.72	53.31
(vii) Food, Storage & Warehousing	3.01	0.09	0.05	0.07	0.90	0.70	1.81
(viii) Agricultural Research & Education	49.34	7.21	3.47	6.49	16.81	8.04	42.02
(ix) Agricultural Financial Institutions	25.22	-	-	-	-	-	-
(x) Co-operation	90.34	8.55	7.13	12.11	17.85	16.73	62.37
(xi) Others	77.39	2.04	5.57	4.05	3.64	5.09	20.39



TABLE 23.4-Contd.

**Outlay and Expenditure under the Tenth Five-Year Plan (2002-07) in West Bengal**  
Rs. in crore

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-07)	Expenditure					Total
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
II. Rural Development	3622.44	212.02	283.16	362.89	570.12	503.36	1931.55
(i) Special Programmes for Rural Development	74.44	6.46	12.55	70.66	1.55	21.75	112.97
(ii) Rural Employment	297.92	55.85	92.22	110.80	170.99	194.99	624.85
(iii) Land Reforms	21.72	2.04	0.72	1.43	0.94	1.02	6.15
(iv) Other Rural Development Programmes	3228.36	147.67	177.67	180.00	396.64	285.60	1187.58
III. Special Areas Programme	1069.74	196.20	166.05	236.42	441.65	413.89	1454.21
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	1898.66	198.54	174.91	171.87	211.78	213.23	970.33
(i) Major and Medium Irrigation	907.20	81.72	66.87	65.33	59.12	79.46	352.50
(ii) Minor Irrigation	229.77	20.72	35.14	31.91	34.26	32.03	154.06
(iii) Command Area Development Programme	53.92	5.49	5.01	5.45	6.82	7.94	30.71
(iv) Flood Control	707.77	90.61	67.89	69.18	111.58	93.80	433.06

217

TABLE 23.4 - Contd.

**Outlay and Expenditure under the Tenth Five-Year Plan (2002-07) in West Bengal**  
Rs. in crore

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-07)	Expenditure					Total
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
V. Energy	7855.50	756.73	654.84	1060.58	1801.59	1878.58	6152.32
(i) Power	7846.45	754.92	652.02	1056.91	1794.73	1870.08	6128.66
(ii) Non Conventional Sources of Energy	9.05	1.81	2.82	3.67	6.86	8.50	23.66
VI. Industry & Minerals	1541.50	105.90	43.26	161.94	417.60	455.38	1184.08
(i) Villages & Small Industries	283.02	13.44	12.80	37.18	82.74	60.82	206.98
(ii) Industries (other than Village & Small Industries)	1204.96	88.44	28.13	123.04	334.70	394.37	968.68
(iii) Mining	53.52	4.02	2.33	1.72	0.16	0.19	8.42
VII. Transport	2380.73	231.22	263.89	321.06	440.45	474.54	1731.16
(i) Roads & Bridges	1902.08	137.71	176.42	242.13	286.43	346.14	1188.83
(ii) Road Transport	418.77	90.34	86.44	76.99	145.57	113.42	512.76
(iii) Inland Water Transport	48.42	1.43	0.94	1.93	6.11	2.80	13.21
(iv) Other Transport	11.46	1.74	0.09	0.01	2.34	12.18	16.36

218

TABLE 23.4 - Contd.

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-07)					Expenditure			Total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
VIII. Science, Technology & Environment	93.46	25.94	10.97	7.81	25.81	21.13	91.66		
IX. General Economic Services	258.68	23.68	21.35	29.92	44.45	32.17	151.57		
i) Secretariat Economic Services	7.47	1.01	0.48	0.48	1.11	1.21	4.29		
ii) Tourism	43.81	4.31	1.42	1.70	4.41	7.53	19.37		
iii) Surveys & Statistics	2.25	0.23	0.25	0.18	0.18	0.01	0.85		
iv) District Planning	185.55	16.04	15.70	23.89	22.11	-	77.74		
v) Other General Economic Services	19.60	2.09	3.50	3.67	16.64	23.42	49.32		
X. Social Services	8108.74	749.44	774.82	1206.82	1843.41	2672.39	7246.88		
i) General Education	794.81	82.38	86.73	335.32	508.23	615.89	1628.55		
ii) Technical Education	112.78	10.44	5.08	14.53	81.02	124.57	235.64		
iii) Sports & Youth Services	102.18	18.60	26.92	31.96	38.80	41.32	157.60		
iv) Art & Culture	34.04	10.34	6.81	8.18	6.82	20.12	52.27		

TABLE 23.4 - Conclid.

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-07)					Expenditure			Total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
X. Social Services									
x) Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes & Other Backward Classes	410.34	60.97	46.08	65.66	59.52	86.19	318.42		
xi) Labour & Employment	56.76	1.08	0.77	1.80	0.70	0.43	4.78		
xii) Social Security & Welfare	572.03	57.43	81.86	118.74	124.00	357.78	739.81		
xiii) Nutrition	268.29	67.74	73.10	93.02	90.72	92.66	417.24		
xiv) Other Social Services	176.22	22.68	48.85	62.30	41.75	41.29	216.87		
XI) General Services	919.72	138.06	75.22	109.60	65.87	110.27	499.02		
Grand Total	28641.00	2711.14	2529.47	3753.54	5989.75	6935.48	21919.38		

\* Including both Normal Plan and Supplement Plan as per White Book (Abstract) of the Finance(Budget) Deptt., Government of West Bengal.

Source : Finance (Budget) Department, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 23.4- Contd.

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-07)					Expenditure			Total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
X. Social Services									
v) Medical & Public Health (including E.S.I. & Family Welfare)	1031.70	141.38	185.85	153.92	251.56	267.44	1000.15		
vi) Water Supply & Sanitation	733.17	78.05	90.17	87.30	118.06	150.98	524.56		
vii) Housing (including Police Housing)	306.24	12.95	3.45	9.73	80.08	78.30	184.51		
viii) Urban Development (including State Capital Projects)	3488.70	181.08	114.86	220.16	429.31	788.19	1733.60		
ix) Information & Publicity	21.48	4.32	4.29	4.20	12.84	7.23	32.88		

TABLE 23.5

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Eleventh Plan (2007-2012)		Expenditure	
	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)
I. Agriculture & Allied Activities	1846.50 *	338.38	407.98	
(i) Crop Husbandry	477.14	132.72	166.40	
(ii) Soil & Water Conservation	30.16	1.02	1.20	
(iii) Animal Husbandry	278.28	59.34	26.70	
(iv) Dairy Development	10.51	2.39	3.55	
(v) Fisheries	271.78	61.08	63.01	
(vi) Forestry & Wild Life	220.00	27.50	53.90	
(vii) Food, Storage & Warehousing	20.72	2.57	7.00	
(viii) Agricultural Research & Education	39.77	11.16	13.44	
(ix) Agricultural Financial Institutions	74.00	-	-	
(x) Co-operation	205.14	34.95	54.55	
(xi) Others	219.00	5.65	18.23	

TABLE 23.5 - Contd.  
**Outlay and Expenditure under the Eleventh Five-Year Plan (2007-2012) in West Bengal**  
 Rs. in crore

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay		Expenditure	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
VIII. Science, Technology & Environment		325.00	74.61	71.84
IX. General Economic Services		244.85	53.77	84.21
i) Secretariat Economic Services		12.10	2.30	3.20
ii) Tourism		110.50	9.70	24.50
iii) Surveys & Statistics		1.25	0.22	0.33
iv) District Planning		78.50	—	—
v) Other General Economic Services		42.50	41.55	56.18
X. Social Services		22847.46	4049.94	5468.52
i) General Education		3694.37	784.43	959.26
ii) Technical Education		648.45	94.91	134.47
iii) Sports & Youth Services		204.45	65.69	95.64
iv) Art & Culture		110.80	23.27	26.11

225

TABLE 23.5 - Contd.  
**Outlay and Expenditure under the Eleventh Five-Year Plan (2007-2012) in West Bengal**  
 Rs. in crore

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay		Expenditure	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
V. Energy		17480.11	1807.79	1053.63
(i) Power		17422.61	1797.79	1042.63
(ii) Non Conventional Sources of Energy		57.50	10.00	11.00
VI. Industry & Minerals		1920.67	559.40	485.35
(i) Villages & Small Industries		527.10	73.70	120.70
(ii) Industries (other than Village & Small Industries)		1384.57	484.64	363.35
(iii) Mining		9.00	1.06	1.30
VII. Transport		4601.60	562.83	825.71
i) Roads & Bridges		3844.75	432.52	678.48
ii) Road Transport		700.00	117.50	135.37
iii) Inland Water Transport		30.00	7.20	5.70
(iv) Other Transport		26.85	5.61	6.16

224

TABLE 23.5-Contd.

**Outlay and Expenditure under the Eleventh Five-Year Plan (2007-2012) in West Bengal**  
 Rs. in crore

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay		Expenditure	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
II. Rural Development		8068.00	786.74	840.82
(i) Special Programmes for Rural Development		69.41	20.50	12.50
(ii) Rural Employment		1276.37	215.47	170.50
(iii) Land Reforms		165.35	11.01	16.12
(iv) Other Rural Development Programmes		6556.87	539.76	641.70
III. Special Areas Programme		3193.28	799.59	684.39
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control		2626.76	363.34	566.69
(i) Major and Medium Irrigation		450.00	107.46	220.15
(ii) Minor Irrigation		552.90	84.78	149.73
(iii) Command Area Development Programme		731.55 +	10.29	16.31
(iv) Flood Control		892.31	160.81	180.50

223

TABLE 23.6

**Movement in (Per Capita) Plan Expenditure in West Bengal**

Year	State Plan Expenditure (Rs. in Crore)	Per Capita Plan Expenditure (Rs.)	Index of Per Capita Plan Expenditure (Base : 1970-71=100)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1970-71	58.08	12.41	100.00
1980-81	420.35	77.68	625.95
1990-91	1290.27	191.40	1542.30
1995-96	2466.82	335.34	2702.18
1996-97	2725.03	364.73	2939.00
1997-98	2962.47	390.63	3147.70
1998-99	3860.70	501.79	4043.43
1999-00	3918.84	502.31	4047.62
2000-01	5647.99	706.88	5696.05
2001-02*	4639.74	574.38	4628.36
2002-03	2711.14	330.67	2664.54
2003-04	2529.47	304.33	2452.30
2004-05	3753.54	445.63	3590.89
2005-06	5989.75	705.99	5688.88
2006-07	6935.48	808.63	6515.95
2007-08(Revised)	9589.50	1106.58	8916.84
2008-09(Budget)	10745.23	1227.94	9894.76

Notes: 1) State Plan Expenditure comprises Normal Plan, Outlays to be met by autonomous bodies and Supplement Plan upto 2002-03 and excludes Centrally Sponsored Schemes and Central Sector Schemes.

2) Per Capita Plan Expenditure is based on mid-year population as estimated by Registrar General of India.

\* Includes Supplement Plan.

Source : Finance (Budget) Dept., Government of West Bengal.

228

TABLE 23.5- Contd.

**Outlay and Expenditure under the Eleventh Five-Year Plan (2007-2012) in West Bengal**

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay		Expenditure	
	Eleventh Plan (2007-2012)	(2)	2007-08 (Revised)	2008-09 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(4)
X. Social Services				
v) Medical & Public Health (including E.S.I. & Family Welfare)	3897.30	435.33	504.15	
vi) Water Supply & Sanitation	2013.62	310.70	335.70	
vii) Housing (including Police Housing)	698.09	137.19	133.89	
viii) Urban Development (Including State Capital Projects)	6331.72	1280.62	2006.43	
ix) Information & Publicity	20.14	6.57	5.79	

226

TABLE 23.5 - Concl'd.

**Outlay and Expenditure under the Eleventh Five-Year Plan (2007-12) in West Bengal**

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay		Expenditure	
	Eleventh Plan (2007-2012)	(2)	2007-08 (Revised)	2008-09 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(4)
X. Social Services				
x) Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes & Other Backward Classes	656.87	141.13	188.92	
xi) Labour & Employment	243.34	14.21	55.21	
xii) Social Security & Welfare	1815.66	516.31	725.59	
xiii) Nutrition	1436.19	164.94	213.06	
xiv) Other Social Services	1076.46	74.64	84.30	
XI) General Services	624.77	193.11	256.09	
Grand Total	63779.00	9589.50	10745.23	

Note :The outlay Rs. 100666 lakh under 'Energy' Sector to be met from the net internal resources of Autonomous Bodies have been taken into account. Consequently the outlay under Power & Energy would be Rs. 204929 lakh.

Rs. 206029 lakh respectively. Accordingly, the Grand Total would be Rs. 1175189 lakh.

\* Including Forestry & Wild Life.

Sources : 1) Finance (Budget) Department,

Government of West Bengal.

2) Annual Plan, Development & Planning Department,

Government of West Bengal.

227

TABLE 24.0

**Districtwise Important Tourist Spots with Distance from Kolkata and Number of Beds in different types of Lodges Maintained by different Govt. Departments**  
(as on 30.9.2008)

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kolkata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by				D.G.H.C
			*W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Services	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben-fish	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>South 24 Parganas</b>							
Bakkhali via Namkhana		131	50	-	-	-	-
Fraseganj via Namkhana		129	-	-	-	40	-
Gangasagar via Namkhana		140	-	-	-	-	-
Diamond Harbour via Amtala		48	60	-	-	32	-
Sajnekhali via Basanti		130	73	-	-	-	-
Kakdwip via Diamond Harbour		96	-	-	-	22	-

229

TABLE 24.0-Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kolkata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by				D.G.H.C
			W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Services	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben-fish	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>North 24-Parganas</b>							
Permadan via Bongaon		100	-	-	-	-	-
Udayachal (Bidhannagar)		15	54	-	-	-	-
Malancha (Barrackpur)		20	16	-	-	-	-
Kolkata (Moulali Yuba Kendra)		-	-	72	-	-	-

230

TABLE 24.0 -Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kolkata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by			W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben-fish	D.G.H.C.
			*W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Services	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
<b>Howrah</b>								
Gadlata	via Bagnan or Nurpur	100	88	-	-	-	-	
Howrah	-	5	-	24	-	-	-	
<b>Hooghly</b>								
Tarakeswar	via Sheoraphuli	68	47	-	-	-	-	
<b>Bankura</b>								
Bankura	via Bishnupur	187	-	-	-	-	-	
Mukutmoni	via Kolaghat	226	-	37	28	-	-	
Bishnupur	via Arambagh	152	54	-	-	-	-	
Susunia	via Bankura	..	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Burdwan</b>								
Burdwan	via Burdwan	182	54	-	-	-	-	
Durgapur	via Burdwan	242	18	-	-	-	-	
Malthon	via Asansol	228	-	-	-	-	-	
Churulia								

TABLE 24.0-Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spot	Route	Distance from Kolkata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by			W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben-fish	D.G.H.C.
			*W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Services	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
<b>Murshidabad</b>								
Laibag via Krishnanagar		222	-	56	-	-	-	
Berhampore via Krishnanagar		211	42	-	-	30	-	
<b>Malda</b>								
Malda via Berhampore		349	26	41	-	-	-	
<b>Uttar Dinajpur</b>								
Raigunge via Malda		425	34	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 24.0-Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kolkata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by			W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben-fish	D.G.H.C.
			*W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Services	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
<b>Midnapore</b>								
Digha	via Norghat	183	64	87	-	36	-	
Digha 2nd								
Tourist lodge	via Norghat	183	-	-	-	-	-	
Sankarpur	via Norghat	180	-	-	-	20	-	
Jhargram	via Kharagpur	181	-	-	-	-	-	
Nayachar	via Haldia Island	135	-	-	-	-	-	
Kankrajhore	via Jhargram & Belpahari	225	-	-	-	-	-	
Ranishiramani								
Paryatak Abas		138	24	-	-	-	-	
Hatibari	via Jhargram	216	-	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 24.0-Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kolkata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by			W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben-fish	D.G.H.C.
			*W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Services	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
<b>Birbhum</b>								
Bolpur (Santinketan)	via Burdwan	212	93	-	-	-	-	
Bakreswar	via Dubrajpur	229	-	68	-	-	-	
Massanjore		-	-	27	-	-	-	
<b>Purulia</b>								
Purulia	via Bishnupur	297	-	36	-	-	-	
Ajodhya Hills	via Purulia & Sirkabad	353	-	-	-	-	-	
Duarsini	via Purulia & Dubrajpur	278	-	-	6	-	-	
Garparchkot	via Purulia & Asansol	252	-	-	37	-	-	

TABLE 24.0-Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kolkata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by				
			*W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Services	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben-fish	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>Jaipalguri</b>							
Jaipalguri	via Siliguri	650	-	-	-	-	-
Murti Banani	via Siliguri	724	-	-	-	-	-
Barodabry	via Siliguri	690	-	-	21	-	-
Malbazar	via Siliguri	630	20	-	-	14	-
Aranyak							
Madarihat (Jaldapara)	via Siliguri	707	57	-	-	-	-
Holong	via Siliguri	702	-	-	-	-	-
Jaldhaka(Jhalong)		754	-	-	4	-	-
Garubathan		717	-	-	8	-	-
Paren	via Siliguri						
	Jaldhaka	692	-	-	8	-	-
Murti	via Siliguri	636	-	-	32	-	-
<b>Darjeeling</b>							
Siliguri	via Berhampur	585	45	-	-	24	-
Darjeeling	via Siliguri	665	45	-	-	23	70
Kalimpong	via Siliguri	654	60	-	20	22	32

TABLE 24.0-Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kolkata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by				
			*W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Services	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben-fish	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>Darjeeling</b>							
Mirik	via Siliguri	624	-	-	-	-	40
Kurseong	via Siliguri	633	32	-	-	-	-
Sandakphu	via Siliguri	708	-	-	-	-	55
Phulut	via Siliguri	731	-	-	-	-	18
Lava	via Siliguri	688	-	-	-	56	8
Lulegaon	via Siliguri	700	-	-	49	-	33

TABLE 24.0-Concltd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kolkata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by				
			*W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Services	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben-fish	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>Darjeeling</b>							
Mongpo	via Siliguri	634	-	-	14	-	-
Lepchajagat	"	727	-	-	14	-	-
Suntale Khola	"	736	-	-	20	-	-
Samsing	"	732	-	-	-	-	-
Rangpo	"	740	-	-	4	-	-
Rashik bill via Coochbehar		863	-	-	20	-	-
Buxar Jungle lodge (Raja bhat khawa)	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sangalila Range	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Coochbehar</b>							
Coochbehar via Siliguri		720	-	-	-	28	-

Notes : 1) At present no tourist lodges are being run by Tourism Department, Govt. of West Bengal. All the tourist lodges are operated by West Bengal Tourism Development Corporation.

- 2) \* Operated by Management contract.  
 3) D.G.H.C = Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council.  
 Sources: 1) Directorate of Youth Services, Govt. of West Bengal.  
 2) West Bengal Forest Development Corpn. Ltd.  
 3) Benifish, Govt. of West Bengal.  
 4) Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council.  
 5) West Bengal Tourism Development Corporation Limited.

TABLE 24.1

## Countrywise Foreign Tourist Arrivals in West Bengal

Sl. No.	Country of Origin	Number				
		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	United Kingdom	30538	35659	44574	45911	45223
2.	U.S.A.	25276	29520	36900	38007	37437
3.	Sri Lanka	12128	13118	16397	16888	16635
4.	France	15624	18068	22585	23535	23182
5.	Germany	19986	23259	29074	29946	29497
6.	Japan	37009	42660	53325	54924	54101
7.	Italy	11567	13468	16835	17340	17080
8.	Malaysia	6919	7982	9977	10276	10122
9.	Saudi Arabia	2446	2844	3555	3661	3607
10.	Canada	14570	17001	21251	21888	21560
11.	Australia	16014	18466	23082	23774	23418
12.	Singapore	12324	14473	18091	18633	18354
13.	U.A.E.	2108	2453	3066	3157	3110
14.	Switzerland	4388	5130	6412	6699	6599
15.	Iran	1269	1482	1852	1907	1880

TABLE 24.1 -Concl.

Sl. No.	Country of Origin	Number				
		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
16.	Bangladesh	303744	353305	441631	454879	448056
17.	Nepal	2304	3730	4662	4801	4729
18.	Thailand	4373	5040	6300	6489	6392
19.	Burma	2881	3360	4200	4326	4262
20.	Sweden	780	1005	1256	1293	1274
21.	China	1744	2073	2591	2668	2628
22.	Korea	2398	2847	3559	3665	3611
23.	Netherlands	1025	1194	1492	1536	1513
24.	Spain	1774	2078	2597	2674	2634
25.	Bhutan	2637	3083	3854	3969	3910
26.	Israel	376	450	563	579	571
27.	Ireland	601	737	926	953	939
28.	New Zealand	750	930	1162	1196	1179
29.	Russia	1078	1450	1812	1866	1839
30.	Others	237063	268774	335967	347252	338329
Total		775694	895639	1119548	1154692	1133671

U.A.E. = United Arab Emirates.

Source : Directorate of Tourism,  
Government of West Bengal.TABLE 25.0  
Newspapers and Periodicals Published in West Bengal  
(as on 31st March)

Particulars	Number					
	2000	2001	2003	2004	2005	2006
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Daily	157	161	174	182	187	191
Weekly	715	740	781	791	798	806
Fortnightly	609	644	716	738	749	766
Monthly	1033	1073	1139	1161	1181	1206
Others	964	1005	1096	1122	1143	1164
Total	3478	3623	3906	3994	4058	4133

Source : Statistical Abstract, India.

TABLE 25.1

## Number of Radio Stations and T.V. Transmitting Centres in West Bengal

Particulars	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. (a) Radio Stations	No.	5	5	5	7	7
(b) Population Covered	Percent	100.0	99.1	99.0	99.0	99.0
(c) Area Covered	Percent	99.0	91.4	99.0	99.0	99.0
2. (a) T.V. Transmitting Centres	No.	34	34	34	36	36
(b) Home Viewers	In million	31.7	...	31.8	...	...

Sources : 1. Doordarsan Kendra, Kolkata.  
2. Audience Research Unit,  
All India Radio, Kolkata.



**Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Decadal Growth Rate of Population, 2001**

India / Major States	Area in sq.km.	Total population		Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		Density (per sq. km.)		Decadal growth rate (%)	
		Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
India	3287240	*1028737	532223	496514	933	325	21.54		
Andhra Pradesh	275045	76210	38527	37683	978	277	14.59		
Assam	78438	26656	13778	12878	935	340	18.92		
Bihar	94163	82999	43244	39755	919	881	28.62		
Gujarat	196024	50671	26386	24285	920	258	22.66		
Haryana	44212	21145	11364	9781	861	478	28.43		
Karnataka	191791	52851	26899	25952	965	276	17.51		
Kerala	38863	31841	15468	16373	1058	819	9.43		
Madhya Pradesh	308245	60348	31444	28904	919	196	24.26		
Maharashtra	307713	96879	50401	46478	922	315	22.73		
Orissa	155707	36805	18661	18144	972	236	16.25		

244

## Appendix IA -Concid.

India / Major States	Area in sq. km.	Total population		Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		Density (per sq. km.)		Decadal growth rate (%)	
		Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Punjab	50362	24359	12985	11374	876	484	20.10		
Rajasthan	342239	56507	29420	27087	921	165	28.41		
Tamil Nadu	130058	62406	31401	31005	987	480	11.72		
Uttar Pradesh	240928	166198	87565	78633	898	690	25.85		
West Bengal	88752	80176	41466	38710	934	903	17.77		

\* Includes estimated population of Paomata, MaoMaram and Purul Sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur, 2001. Source: Census, 2001.

245

**TABLE 25.2  
Libraries, Reading Rooms and Total Literacy Centres  
in West Bengal  
(as on 31st March)**

Particulars	2001-02	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Public Libraries	2468	2473	2473	2473	2473	2474
2. Free Reading Rooms	2468	2473	2473	2473	2473	2474
3. Total Literacy Centres*						
(i) Nodal Continuing Education Centre	2301	2578	3191	3191	3191	3135
(ii) Continuing Education Centre	18106	21828	30285	30285	30296	29403
4. Total no. of Centres under Project for Residual Illiteracy - Excluding Kolkata.				15000	77868	65770

Sources : 1) Directorate of Library Services, Govt. of West Bengal.  
2) Directorate of Mass Education Extension, Govt. of West Bengal.

242

## APPENDICES

## Appendix - I

**Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Decadal Growth Rate of Population, 1991**

India / Major States	Area in Sq.Km.	Total Population		Sex Ratio (Females per 1000 Males)		Density (per sq.km.)		Decadal Growth Rate (%)	
		Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
India	3287263	846303	439231	407172	927	267	23.86		
Andhra Pradesh	275045	66508	33725	32783	972	242	24.20		
Assam	78438	22414	11658	10756	923	286	24.24		
Bihar	173877	86374	45202	41172	907	685	23.38		
Gujarat	196024	41310	21355	19955	934	211	21.19		
Haryana	44212	16464	8828	7636	865	372	27.41		
Karnataka	191791	44977	22952	22025	960	235	21.12		
Kerala	38863	29099	14289	14810	1036	749	14.32		
Madhya Pradesh	443446	66181	34267	31914	912	158	27.24		
Maharashtra	307713	78937	40825	38112	934	257	25.73		
Orissa	155707	31660	16064	15596	971	203	20.06		
Punjab	50362	20282	10778	9504	882	403	20.81		
Rajasthan	342239	44006	23043	20963	910	129	28.44		
Tamil Nadu	130058	55859	28299	275560	974	429	15.39		
Uttar Pradesh	294411	139112	74037	65075	876	548	25.55		
West Bengal	88752	68078	35511	32567	917	767	24.73		

Source : Census, 1991

Appendix - II  
Literacy Rates in Major States and All India

State	Literacy rate *					
	Rural		Urban		Total	
	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	35.7	54.5	66.4	76.1	44.1	60.5
Assam +	-	59.7	-	85.3	52.9	63.3
Bihar	33.8	43.9	67.8	71.9	38.5	47.0
Gujarat	53.1	61.3	76.5	81.8	61.3	69.1
Haryana	49.9	63.2	73.7	79.2	55.9	67.9
Karnataka	47.7	59.3	74.2	80.6	56.0	66.6
Kerala	88.9	90.0	92.3	93.2	89.8	90.9
Madhya Pradesh	35.9	57.8	70.8	79.4	44.2	63.7
Maharashtra	55.5	70.4	79.2	85.5	64.9	76.9
Orissa	45.5	59.8	72.0	80.8	49.1	63.1

## Appendix II -Concl'd.

State	Literacy rate *					
	Rural		Urban		Total	
	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Punjab	52.8	64.7	72.1	79.1	58.5	69.7
Rajasthan	30.4	55.3	65.3	76.2	38.6	60.4
Tamil Nadu	54.6	66.2	78.0	82.5	54.6	73.5
Uttar Pradesh	36.7	52.5	61.0	69.8	41.6	56.3
West Bengal	50.5	63.4	75.3	81.3	57.7	68.6
All India	44.5	58.7	73.0	79.9	52.1	64.8

\* Literacy rate relates to population aged seven years and above.  
+ Urban-Rural breakup for Assam is not available for 1991.

Sources:1) Primary Census Abstract Total population, TABLE-A5, 2001 Census of India.  
2) Final population Series-1 2001, Census of India.

Appendix IIIA  
**Percentage distribution of Workers to total Population by Major States in India, Census 2001**

State	Main Workers		Marginal Workers		Total	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)			
Andhra Pradesh	41.48	29.14	38.11	9.38	3.16	7.68			
Assam	26.06	30.92	26.69	10.11	2.28	9.10			
Bihar	25.72	22.35	25.37	8.93	3.25	8.34			
Gujarat	35.02	31.23	33.60	12.22	1.86	8.35			
Haryana	30.07	28.16	29.52	12.86	3.33	10.10			
Karnataka	38.59	32.86	36.64	10.51	2.81	7.89			
Kerala	25.44	27.08	25.87	7.10	4.52	6.43			
Madhya Pradesh	33.30	27.09	31.65	13.80	3.55	11.09			
Maharashtra	39.18	31.37	35.87	9.69	2.48	6.63			
Orissa	25.80	27.50	26.05	14.43	3.12	12.74			
Punjab	32.60	31.32	32.17	6.91	2.17	5.30			
Rajasthan	32.25	26.30	30.86	13.61	3.29	11.20			
Tamil Nadu	40.92	34.45	38.07	9.36	3.10	6.60			
Uttar Pradesh	23.73	23.44	23.67	10.20	3.51	8.81			
West Bengal	27.89	30.84	28.72	10.01	3.01	8.05			
India	30.85	29.29	30.42	10.88	2.96	8.67			

Source : Primary Census Abstract, Total Population TABLE A-5, Census of India, 2001.

251

Appendix IIIA  
**Literacy Rates by Sex in Major States and All India, 2001**

India / State	Persons		Literacy rate	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
India		64.8	75.2	53.7
Andhra Pradesh		60.5	70.3	50.4
Assam		63.3	71.3	54.6
Bihar		47.0	59.7	33.1
Gujarat		69.1	79.7	57.8
Haryana		67.9	78.5	55.7
Karnataka		66.6	76.1	56.9
Kerala		90.9	94.2	87.7
Madhya Pradesh		63.7	76.1	50.3
Maharashtra		76.9	86.0	67.0
Orissa		63.1	75.3	50.5
Punjab		69.7	75.2	63.4
Rajasthan		60.4	75.7	43.9
Tamil Nadu		73.5	82.4	64.4
Uttar Pradesh		56.3	68.8	42.2
West Bengal		68.6	77.0	59.6

Sources: 1. Population profile, 2001, Census of India.  
 2. Primary Census Abstract Total population TABLE- A-5, years and above, 2001, Census of India.

249

Appendix III  
**Total Population, Main Workers, Marginal Workers by Major States in India, 2001**

State	Total Population			Main Workers			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	76210007	55401067	20808940	29040873	22977594	6063279	
Assam	26655528	23216288	3439240	7114097	6050639	1063458	
Bihar	82998509	74316709	8681800	21052875	1911829	1940046	
Gujarat	50671017	31740767	18930250	17025074	11114041	5911033	
Haryana	21144564	15029260	6115304	6241324	4519240	1722084	
Karnataka	52850562	34889033	17961529	19364759	13462535	5902224	
Kerala	31841374	23574449	8266925	8236973	5998150	2238823	
Madhya Pradesh	60348023	44380878	15967145	19102572	14776619	4325953	
Maharashtra	96878627	55777647	41100980	34748053	21853804	12894249	
Orissa	36804660	31287422	5517238	9589269	8071999	1517270	
Punjab	24358999	16096488	8262511	7835732	5248225	2587507	
Rajasthan	56507188	43292813	13214375	17436888	13962042	3474846	
Tamil Nadu	62405679	34921681	27483998	23757783	14290543	9467240	
Uttar Pradesh	166197921	131658339	34539582	39337649	31242754	8094895	
West Bengal	80176197	57748946	22427251	23023583	16106580	6917003	
India	1028737436	742617747	286119689	313004983	229186552	83818431	

250

Appendix III -Concl.

State	Marginal Workers		Total	(8)	Marginal Workers		Total	(10)
	Rural	Urban			Rural	Urban		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
Andhra Pradesh	5852986	5195294	2346130	657692				
Assam	2424494	78364	6639740	281991				
Bihar	6921731	3879271	1932347	351176				
Gujarat	4230447	3665268	1672960	203795				
Haryana	2136142	373954	6123607	504764				
Karnataka	4170032	5407627	1017671	373954				
Kerala	2046914	4514970	172249	567340				
Madhya Pradesh	6690947	1121216	179616	172249				
Maharashtra	6425298	5894381	435386	851274				
Orissa	4687219	3269225	851274	1212977				
Punjab	1291742	13433198	1212977	675045				
Rajasthan	6329767	5783062	8460223					
Tamil Nadu	4120449	80769518	8460223					
Uttar Pradesh	14646175	80769518	8460223					
West Bengal	6458107	80769518	8460223					
India	89229741	80769518	8460223					

Source : Primary Census Abstract  
 Total population: TABLE A-5,  
 2001, Census of India.

State/Category	Kerala		Madhya Pradesh		Maharashtra	
	Rural (14)	Urban (15)	Rural (16)	Urban (17)	Rural (18)	Urban (19)
I. Cultivators	9.37	1.09	58.51	6.16	45.59	1.69
II. Agricultural Labourers	15.84	3.19	25.21	3.61	33.32	2.78
III. Household Industry workers	3.36	3.32	3.20	5.95	2.02	2.87
IV. Other workers	71.43	92.40	13.08	84.28	19.07	92.66
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

254

Appendix IV  
Percentage distribution of Main Workers by broad Industrial Categories for Major States in India, 2001

State/Category	Andhra Pradesh		Assam		Bihar	
	Rural (2)	Urban (3)	Rural (4)	Urban (5)	Rural (6)	Urban (7)
I. Cultivators	31.78	1.55	44.05	1.38	34.88	5.33
II. Agricultural Labourers	41.42	5.04	10.42	0.57	46.21	9.73
III. Household Industry workers	4.42	5.57	2.60	2.22	3.34	5.72
IV. Other workers	22.38	87.84	42.93	95.83	15.57	79.22
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

252

## Appendix IV -Contd.

State/Category	Gujarat		Haryana		Karnataka	
	Rural (8)	Urban (9)	Rural (10)	Urban (11)	Rural (12)	Urban (13)
I. Cultivators	41.55	1.57	48.08	3.00	44.57	3.18
II. Agricultural Labourers	26.29	2.16	12.81	1.68	26.37	3.96
III. Household Industry workers	1.67	2.04	2.07	3.45	3.59	5.28
IV. Other workers	30.49	94.23	37.04	91.87	25.47	87.58
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

253

State/Category (1)	All India	
	Rural (32)	Urban (33)
I. Cultivators	44.22	2.72
II. Agricultural Labourers	26.41	3.55
III. Household Industry workers	3.63	4.63
IV. Other workers	25.74	89.10
Total	100.00	100.00

Source : Primary Census Abstract  
Total Population:TABLE-A-5,  
2001, Census of India.

257

State/Category (1)	Orissa		Punjab		Rajasthan	
	Rural (20)	Urban (21)	Rural (22)	Urban (23)	Rural (24)	Urban (25)
I. Cultivators	42.02	2.82	34.88	2.45	67.38	5.03
II. Agricultural Labourers	25.49	2.70	18.74	2.87	6.91	1.24
III. Household Industry workers	4.46	2.91	2.82	3.73	2.27	5.29
IV. Other workers	28.03	91.57	43.56	90.95	23.44	88.44
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

255

Appendix V  
**Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure on Broad Groups of Items by Major States**

(N.S.S 63rd Round, July 2006 to June 2007)

State (1)	Average monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.)							
	Food total (2)	Fuel and light (3)	Clothing and footwear (4)	Educa- tion (5)	Medical (6)	Durable goods (7)	Others (8)	Total consumer expenditure (9)
Andhra-Pradesh	380.01	60.11	48.96	21.88	50.14	20.00	145.97	727.14
Assam	409.48	60.42	51.15	30.50	19.46	17.02	133.34	721.37
Bihar	323.08	60.35	45.20	11.10	19.51	16.97	65.12	541.33
Gujarat	432.31	73.11	52.15	14.91	45.05	32.12	146.93	796.58
Haryana	480.03	97.39	67.64	74.67	72.62	47.59	172.79	1012.73
Karnataka	326.95	62.44	47.19	18.47	32.70	14.94	121.58	624.27
Kerala	505.52	80.11	73.71	50.42	132.41	127.28	280.90	1250.35
Madhya-Pradesh	263.86	60.00	34.40	8.52	40.86	20.84	86.45	514.93
Maharashtra	371.60	76.20	55.12	16.09	92.80	21.10	143.18	776.09
Orissa	265.30	52.89	35.35	9.30	24.47	15.06	56.19	458.56
Punjab	511.25	126.13	89.98	60.52	114.62	59.55	236.08	1198.13
Rajasthan	405.45	71.25	59.68	21.38	66.31	19.69	123.63	767.39
Tamil Nadu	368.00	62.51	44.13	26.74	51.49	22.41	153.50	728.78
Uttar Pradesh	340.92	60.40	43.40	22.07	65.55	30.33	90.51	653.18
West Bengal	371.08	62.96	41.00	22.23	42.53	14.09	75.97	629.86
All India	363.42	66.07	48.95	22.16	52.29	26.18	176.09	695.16

258

State/Category (1)	Tamil Nadu		Uttar Pradesh		West Bengal	
	Rural (26)	Urban (27)	Rural (28)	Urban (29)	Rural (30)	Urban (31)
I. Cultivators	30.90	3.41	57.97	4.62	27.92	0.85
II. Agricultural Labourers	36.39	9.11	18.14	3.57	27.60	1.13
III. Household Industry workers	4.82	6.05	4.53	8.35	6.74	5.06
IV. Other workers	27.89	81.43	19.37	83.46	37.74	92.96
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

256

B. Urban	State	Average monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.)							
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	Andhra Pradesh	507.70	97.82	86.84	109.04	81.26	44.35	433.67	1360.68
	Assam	632.88	115.85	97.31	75.01	47.18	31.87	368.78	1368.88
	Bihar	435.56	84.65	59.38	51.15	52.54	19.55	162.23	864.06
	Gujarat	563.54	130.12	90.22	74.12	76.33	105.37	382.26	1421.96
	Haryana	526.07	127.45	95.64	146.60	71.56	63.27	305.50	1336.09
	Karnataka	468.29	108.50	74.30	64.15	56.22	39.03	369.57	1180.16
	Kerala	578.85	108.21	92.01	83.88	139.40	210.64	468.49	1681.48
	Madhya Pradesh	409.10	104.96	59.28	69.21	76.82	41.20	241.13	1001.70
	Maharashtra	587.95	149.87	97.36	121.57	104.36	100.10	512.27	1673.48
	Orissa	451.85	96.50	75.46	65.66	64.31	49.53	268.82	1072.13
	Punjab	596.29	169.74	114.29	135.45	109.07	94.13	390.19	1609.16
	Rajasthan	508.02	124.19	82.81	83.95	75.24	37.84	272.65	1184.70
	Tamil Nadu	486.48	95.38	65.72	75.41	89.33	36.58	378.29	1227.19
	Uttar Pradesh	437.22	96.82	67.21	71.87	70.23	34.21	218.82	996.38
	West Bengal	551.40	130.82	88.11	88.60	124.94	42.92	344.47	1371.26
	All India	517.25	117.44	83.32	91.60	82.58	59.21	361.10	1312.50

Source : National Sample Survey, 63rd Round  
(July '06. to June '07)

Appendix VI  
Percentage Distribution of Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (MPCE) on Broad Groups of Items of Consumption by Major States (N.S.S 63rd Round, July 2006 to June 2007)

A. Rural	State	% of total MPCE spent on							
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	Andhra Pradesh	52.29	8.26	6.73	3.00	6.90	2.75	20.07	100.00
	Assam	56.76	8.38	7.09	4.23	2.70	2.36	18.48	100.00
	Bihar	59.69	11.15	8.35	2.05	3.60	3.13	12.03	100.00
	Gujarat	54.26	9.18	6.55	1.87	5.66	4.03	18.45	100.00
	Haryana	47.40	9.62	6.68	7.37	7.17	4.70	17.06	100.00
	Karnataka	52.34	10.00	7.60	2.96	5.24	2.39	19.47	100.00
	Kerala	40.43	6.40	5.90	4.03	10.59	10.18	22.47	100.00
	Madhya Pradesh	51.24	11.65	6.68	1.65	7.94	4.05	16.79	100.00
	Maharashtra	47.88	9.82	7.10	2.07	11.96	2.72	18.45	100.00
	Orissa	57.86	11.53	7.71	2.03	5.34	3.28	12.25	100.00
	Punjab	42.67	10.53	7.51	5.05	9.57	4.97	19.70	100.00
	Rajasthan	52.83	9.28	7.78	2.79	8.64	2.57	16.11	100.00
	Tamil Nadu	50.50	8.58	6.05	3.67	7.06	3.08	21.06	100.00
	Uttar Pradesh	52.19	9.25	6.64	3.38	10.04	4.64	13.86	100.00
	West Bengal	58.91	10.00	6.51	3.53	6.75	2.24	12.06	100.00
	All India	52.28	9.50	7.04	3.19	7.52	3.77	16.70	100.00

B. Urban	State	% of total MPCE spent on							
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	Andhra Pradesh	37.32	7.19	6.38	8.01	5.97	3.26	31.87	100.00
	Assam	46.23	8.46	7.11	5.48	3.45	2.33	26.94	100.00
	Bihar	50.36	9.79	6.87	5.91	6.07	2.26	18.74	100.00
	Gujarat	39.63	9.15	6.35	5.21	5.37	7.41	26.88	100.00
	Haryana	39.37	9.54	7.16	10.97	5.36	7.41	22.86	100.00
	Karnataka	39.68	9.19	6.30	5.44	4.76	3.31	31.32	100.00
	Kerala	34.43	6.44	5.47	4.99	8.29	12.52	27.86	100.00
	Madhya Pradesh	40.84	10.48	5.92	6.91	7.67	4.11	24.07	100.00
	Maharashtra	35.13	8.96	5.82	7.26	6.24	5.98	30.61	100.00
	Orissa	42.15	9.00	7.04	6.12	6.00	4.62	25.07	100.00
	Punjab	37.06	10.55	7.10	8.42	6.78	5.85	24.24	100.00
	Rajasthan	42.88	10.48	6.99	7.09	6.35	3.19	23.02	100.00
	Tamil Nadu	39.64	7.77	5.36	6.15	7.28	2.98	30.82	100.00
	Uttar Pradesh	43.88	9.72	6.75	7.21	7.05	3.43	21.96	100.00
	West Bengal	40.21	9.54	6.43	6.46	9.11	3.13	25.12	100.00
	All India	39.41	8.95	6.35	6.98	6.29	4.51	27.51	100.00

Source: National Sample Survey, 63rd Round  
(July 2006 to June 2007).

Appendix VII  
Per Thousand Distribution of Persons over MPCE Classes by Major States (N.S.S 63rd Round, July 2006 to June 2007)

A. Rural	State	No. of persons per thousand population by MPCE class (in Rs.)							
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	Andhra Pradesh	12	10	37	51	63	62	114	116
	Assam	3	12	22	43	61	104	99	111
	Bihar	6	29	72	58	108	120	123	159
	Gujarat	0	2	18	23	52	63	76	103
	Haryana	0	1	4	8	10	62	21	59
	Karnataka	9	13	40	63	104	97	127	135
	Kerala	2	3	4	9	15	19	38	53
	Madhya Pradesh	50	67	67	53	219	141	85	69
	Maharashtra	1	6	18	50	33	63	112	99
	Orissa	74	70	134	152	118	105	78	73
	Punjab	0	0	1	1	14	17	21	41
	Rajasthan	2	10	12	23	33	55	93	141
	Tamil Nadu	6	7	32	37	70	89	88	137
	Uttar Pradesh	4	21	50	55	75	85	115	125
	West Bengal	8	19	32	61	80	75	119	132
	All India	12	20	43	52	81	83	99	113

## Appendix VII -Contd.

A. Rural	No. of persons per thousand population by MPCE class (in Rs.)					Classes
	State	1100-1380	1380-1880	1885-2540 & above	All	
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
Andhra Pradesh	161	165	97	113	1000	
Assam	205	139	107	93	1000	
Bihar	133	127	53	13	1000	
Gujarat	135	215	198	115	1000	
Haryana	165	256	170	243	1000	
Karnataka	152	123	77	60	1000	
Kerala	115	176	184	383	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	85	87	36	40	1000	
Maharashtra	172	175	142	129	1000	
Orissa	77	65	35	20	1000	
Punjab	137	177	206	384	1000	
Rajasthan	165	217	151	100	1000	
Tamil Nadu	145	154	131	103	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	160	147	88	73	1000	
West Bengal	181	156	91	47	1000	
All India	146	154	103	94	1000	

## Appendix VII -Contd.

B. Urban	No. of persons per thousand population by MPCE class (in Rs.)								
	State	000-335	335-395	395-485	485-580	580-675	675-790	790-930	930-1100
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Andhra Pradesh	12	11	46	91	91	101	127	87	
Assam	40	20	42	39	49	71	103	138	
Bihar	53	67	120	150	131	114	98	74	
Gujarat	0	11	23	23	86	72	115	148	
Haryana	0	17	48	22	137	95	159	76	
Karnataka	31	44	50	94	91	69	113	118	
Kerala	7	7	52	51	74	61	123	94	
Madhya Pradesh	24	54	113	168	78	104	99	88	
Maharashtra	9	19	46	48	52	74	95	90	
Orissa	56	62	56	137	106	95	84	72	
Punjab	40	0	19	18	55	63	103	95	
Rajasthan	12	34	41	53	88	123	110	152	
Tamil Nadu	5	22	35	101	82	116	115	115	
Uttar Pradesh	22	31	95	106	110	109	122	133	
West Bengal	19	15	66	70	103	84	103	104	
All India	15	24	56	7.9	84	92	111	111	

## Appendix VII -Concid.

B. Urban	No. of persons per thousand population by MPCE class (in Rs.)					Classes
	State	1100-1380	1380-1880	1885-2540 & above	All	
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
Andhra Pradesh	107	125	97	105	1000	
Assam	149	198	95	91	1000	
Bihar	45	79	35	35	1000	
Gujarat	164	170	81	106	1000	
Haryana	156	120	64	106	1000	
Karnataka	132	124	73	61	1000	
Kerala	142	158	86	145	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	99	84	41	47	1000	
Maharashtra	142	129	152	144	1000	
Orissa	106	76	101	51	1000	
Punjab	173	226	113	131	1000	
Rajasthan	151	128	47	61	1000	
Tamil Nadu	148	115	80	66	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	101	84	52	35	1000	
West Bengal	137	124	77	98	1000	
All India	131	126	85	89	1000	

Source : National Sample Survey, 63rd Round  
(July 2006 to June 2007).

Appendix VIII  
Total Cropped Area, Net Area Sown and Cropping Intensity in  
Major States of India

States	Total Cropped Area (000 hectare)				
	Total Cropped Area (000 hectare)				
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06(R)	2006-07(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	11559	12366	12519	13362	12811
Assam	3965	3958	3756	3763	3553
Bihar	7957	7882	7399	7396	7582
Gujarat	10631	11421	11009	11304	12202
Haryana	6032	6388	6425	6504	6394
Karnataka	11532	11450	12807	13027	12438
Kerala	2970	2954	2996	2986	2918
Madhya Pradesh	18078	19788	20203	19608	20113
Maharashtra	22387	22190	22368	22556	22571
Orissa	7853	8637	8718	8710	8677
Punjab	7826	7985	8069	7945	7983
Rajasthan	13218	21664	21062	21699	21534
Tamil Nadu	5191	5316	5889	6033	5843
Uttar Pradesh	24311	25425	24578	25129	25800
West Bengal	9510	9661	9523	9533	9635
All-India	175618	190200	190422	192611	193723

## Appendix VIII - Contd.

States	Net Area Sown ( <sup>000</sup> hectare)				
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06(R)	2006-07(P)
(1)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	9615	10118	10327	10745	10147
Assam	2774	2774	2774	2753	2753
Bihar	5725	5712	5572	5556	5556
Gujarat	9481	9852	9852	9852	9852
Haryana	3458	3534	3527	3566	3556
Karnataka	9838	9847	10499	10509	10105
Kerala	2189	2190	2155	2132	2101
Madhya Pradesh	14518	14945	14975	14971	14735
Maharashtra	17579	17432	17490	17473	17475
Orissa	5680	5795	5739	5739	5739
Punjab	4243	4243	4243	4243	4243
Rajasthan	10807	17394	16549	16836	16764
Tamil Nadu	4590	4689	5097	5244	5126
Uttar Pradesh	16597	16750	16683	16633	16633
West Bengal	5354	5428	5375	5295	5296
All-India	132692	140971	141139	141810	140298

## Appendix VIII - Concl'd.

States	Cropping Intensity (in percent)				
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06(R)	2006-07(P)
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	120	122	121	124	126
Assam	143	143	135	137	129
Bihar	139	138	133	133	136
Gujarat	112	116	112	115	124
Haryana	174	181	182	182	180
Karnataka	117	116	122	124	123
Kerala	136	135	139	140	139
Madhya Pradesh	125	132	135	131	136
Maharashtra	127	127	128	129	129
Orissa	138	149	152	152	151
Punjab	185	188	190	187	188
Rajasthan	122	125	127	129	128
Tamil Nadu	113	113	116	115	114
Uttar Pradesh	147	152	147	151	155
West Bengal	178	178	177	180	182
All-India	132	135	135	136	138

R = Revised. Sources : 1. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.  
P = Provisional.  
2. Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing), Government of West Bengal.



Appendix IX  
Production of Foodgrains by Major States of India  
(In thousand tonnes)

States	Rice		Total Cereals	
	2006-07	2007-08	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	11872.0 (12.72)	13324.0 (13.8)	14882.0 (7.33)	17606.0 (8.2)
Assam	2916.0 (3.12)	3319.0 (3.4)	3001.0 (1.48)	3407.0 (1.6)
Bihar	4989.3 (5.34)	4418.1 (4.6)	10660.4 (5.25)	10367.0 (4.8)
Gujarat	1390.0 (1.49)	1474.0 (1.5)	5906.0 (2.91)	7463.0 (3.5)
Haryana	3371.0 (3.61)	3613.0 (3.7)	14623.0 (7.20)	15206.0 (7.0)
Karnataka	3446.0 (3.69)	3717.0 (3.8)	8706.0 (4.29)	10921.0 (5.1)
Kerala	631.0 (0.68)	528.5 (0.5)	632.1 (0.31)	531.3 (0.2)
Madhya Pradesh	1368.4 (1.47)	1461.9 (1.5)	10543.9 (5.19)	9616.9 (4.5)
Maharashtra	2569.0 (2.75)	2996.0 (3.1)	10341.1 (5.09)	12167.7 (5.6)
Orissa	6824.7 (7.31)	7540.7 (7.8)	6992.9 (3.44)	7759.8 (3.6)
Punjab	10138.0 (10.86)	10489.0 (10.8)	25286.0 (12.45)	26792.1 (12.4)
Rajasthan	169.8 (0.18)	259.6 (0.3)	12727.5 (6.27)	14505.9 (6.7)
Tamil Nadu	6610.6 (7.08)	5040.2 (5.2)	7972.5 (3.93)	6397.3 (3.0)
Uttar Pradesh	11124.0 (11.92)	11780.0 (12.21)	39239.4 (19.32)	40517.9 (18.8)
West Bengal	14745.9 (15.80)	14719.5 (15.2)	15820.5 (7.79)	15902.6 (7.4)
All India	93355.3	96692.9	203084.6	216013.5

## Appendix IX -Concl'd.

States	Total Pulses		Total Foodgrains	
	2006-07	2007-08	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	1347.0 (9.49)	1697.0 (11.5)	16229.0 (7.47)	19303.0 (8.4)
Assam	59.0 (0.42)	63.0 (0.4)	3060.0 (1.41)	3470.0 (1.5)
Bihar	438.2 (3.09)	497.1 (3.4)	11098.6 (5.11)	10864.1 (4.7)
Gujarat	593.0 (4.18)	743.0 (5.0)	6499.0 (2.99)	8206.0 (3.6)
Haryana	140.0 (0.99)	101.8 (0.7)	14763.0 (6.79)	15307.8 (6.6)
Karnataka	893.0 (6.29)	1265.0 (8.6)	9599.0 (4.42)	12186.0 (5.3)
Kerala	8.4 (0.06)	8.4 (0.1)	640.5 (0.29)	539.7 (0.2)
Madhya Pradesh	3203.1 (22.56)	2453.6 (16.6)	13747.0 (6.33)	12070.5 (5.2)
Maharashtra	2304.0 (16.23)	3024.0 (20.5)	12645.1 (5.82)	15191.7 (6.6)
Orissa	351.8 (2.48)	383.5 (2.6)	7344.7 (3.38)	8143.3 (3.5)
Punjab	27.1 (0.19)	23.0 (0.2)	25313.31 (11.65)	26815.1 (11.6)
Rajasthan	1481.3 (10.43)	1552.8 (10.5)	14208.8 (6.54)	16058.7 (7.0)
Tamil Nadu	290.5 (2.05)	185.0 (1.3)	8263.0 (3.80)	6582.3 (2.9)
Uttar Pradesh	1975.1 (13.91)	1576.9 (10.7)	41214.5 (18.97)	42094.8 (18.2)
West Bengal	154.4 (1.09)	147.6 (1.0)	15974.9 (7.35)	16050.2 (7.0)
All India	14197.5	14761.5	217282.1	230775.0

Note :Figures in parentheses indicate percentage shares of different states in All India production.

Sources :1. Department of Agriculture & Co-operation, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.  
2. Directorate of Agriculture, Evaluation Wing, Govt. of West Bengal.

Appendix X  
Percentage Distribution of Owner Households and Area Owned over Five Broad Size Classes of Holding in Major States and All India

States	Year	Percentage distribution of owner households					All	Rural
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Andhra Pradesh	2003	82.70	9.10	5.30	2.60	0.50	100.00	
	1992	76.41	12.35	7.46	3.38	0.39	100.00	
	1982	67.49	14.03	10.01	6.69	1.78	100.00	
	1971-72	65.30	13.65	11.22	7.57	2.26	100.00	
Bihar	2003	89.40	7.10	2.70	0.70	0.10	100.00	
	1992	80.56	11.10	6.00	2.14	0.20	100.00	
	1982	76.65	12.42	7.79	2.82	0.31	100.00	
	1971-72	71.71	15.11	9.15	3.66	0.37	100.00	
Gujarat	2003	73.30	11.90	7.20	6.50	1.00	100.00	
	1992	63.33	15.18	12.19	7.62	1.67	100.00	
	1982	57.25	13.61	14.98	11.45	2.70	100.00	
	1971-72	52.25	15.24	13.63	13.80	5.08	100.00	
Haryana	2003	77.20	9.80	7.70	4.90	0.40	100.00	
	1992	59.04	13.49	18.19	8.53	0.77	100.00	
	1982	56.84	15.49	13.31	12.48	1.88	100.00	
	1971-72	63.90	8.95	11.67	13.00	2.48	100.00	
Kerala	2003	95.30	3.50	0.90	0.30	0.00	100.00	
	1992	92.66	5.32	1.66	0.34	0.02	100.00	
	1982	90.67	6.07	2.52	0.69	0.05	100.00	
	1971-72	88.69	7.32	3.00	0.91	0.08	100.00	

## Appendix X -Cont'd.

States	Year	Percentage distribution of owner households					All	Rural
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Madhya Pradesh	2003	61.70	18.00	12.10	7.10	1.10	100.00	
	1992	52.38	19.19	16.20	10.34	1.88	100.00	
	1982	48.77	16.24	18.24	13.76	2.99	100.00	
	1971-72	40.26	16.96	20.72	17.20	4.86	100.00	
Orissa	2003	85.50	9.70	3.70	0.90	0.10	100.00	
	1992	75.71	14.42	7.34	2.40	0.12	100.00	
	1982	66.06	20.84	9.31	3.42	0.37	100.00	
	1971-72	68.94	18.08	9.04	3.52	0.42	100.00	
Punjab	2003	76.30	9.50	7.90	5.10	1.00	100.00	
	1992	69.63	9.98	12.21	7.11	1.08	100.00	
	1982	66.87	10.08	11.61	9.94	1.47	100.00	
	1971-72	67.50	8.37	12.71	9.19	2.23	100.00	
West Bengal	2003	92.06	5.70	1.40	0.20	0.00	100.00	
	1992	85.88	9.48	3.94	0.71	0.00	100.00	
	1982	81.60	11.50	5.54	1.28	0.08	100.00	
	1971-72	77.62	12.64	7.30	2.39	0.05	100.00	
All India	2003	79.60	10.80	6.00	3.00	0.60	100.00	
	1992	71.88	13.42	9.28	4.54	0.88	100.00	
	1982	66.64	14.70	10.78	6.45	1.42	100.00	
	1971-72	62.62	15.49	11.94	7.83	2.12	100.00	

## Appendix X -Contd.

States	Year	Percentage distribution of area owned					All
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large	
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Andhra Pradesh	2003	21.87	19.95	21.16	22.91	14.05	100.00
	1992	21.30	22.44	24.15	24.06	8.06	100.00
	1982	11.26	15.29	20.70	29.83	22.92	100.00
	1971-72	9.92	13.16	21.19	30.15	25.58	100.00
Bihar	2003	42.07	25.29	18.53	9.56	4.63	100.00
	1992	28.58	23.84	24.46	18.68	4.44	100.00
	1982	23.96	22.91	27.02	20.22	5.90	100.00
	1971-72	18.20	23.43	28.07	23.63	6.67	100.00
Gujarat	2003	13.60	16.05	18.96	39.12	12.28	100.00
	1992	9.55	15.44	24.78	31.99	18.24	100.00
	1982	6.66	10.78	22.63	39.45	20.49	100.00
	1971-72	4.53	9.94	16.73	36.15	32.65	100.00
Haryana	2003	13.15	15.83	24.62	34.14	12.26	100.00
	1992	7.96	13.43	33.54	37.17	7.91	100.00
	1982	5.04	13.44	21.58	44.90	15.05	100.00
	1971-72	4.63	7.43	18.95	46.93	22.06	100.00
Kerala	2003	60.72	21.13	10.78	7.16	0.00	100.00
	1992	54.51	24.19	14.32	6.33	0.66	100.00
	1982	445.74	23.51	19.11	10.06	1.59	100.00
	1971-72	40.88	24.32	19.95	11.89	2.96	100.00

## Appendix X -Concl'd.

States	Year	Percentage distribution of area owned					All
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large	
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Madhya Pradesh	2003	11.61	19.07	25.80	31.25	12.29	100.00
	1992	7.61	15.49	24.97	35.38	16.57	100.00
	1982	4.99	11.08	24.30	37.93	21.72	100.00
	1971-72	3.34	9.16	21.36	37.80	28.34	100.00
Orissa	2003	41.52	27.06	19.72	9.98	1.78	100.00
	1992	26.37	27.16	25.99	18.08	2.40	100.00
	1982	19.88	29.73	25.04	19.50	5.84	100.00
	1971-72	20.45	26.95	25.88	20.72	6.00	100.00
Punjab	2003	9.16	15.63	25.30	34.50	15.31	100.00
	1992	7.18	12.35	30.21	38.04	12.22	100.00
	1982	5.59	10.76	22.87	42.23	18.56	100.00
	1971-72	4.47	8.87	25.06	37.96	23.64	100.00
West Bengal	2003	58.23	25.71	11.88	4.02	0.00	100.00
	1992	41.29	28.11	22.98	7.62	0.00	100.00
	1982	30.33	28.77	27.23	12.12	1.54	100.00
	1971-72	27.28	25.69	27.72	18.61	0.70	100.00
All India	2003	23.05	20.38	21.98	23.08	11.55	100.00
	1992	16.93	18.59	24.58	26.07	13.83	100.00
	1982	12.22	16.49	23.38	29.83	18.07	100.00
	1971-72	9.76	14.68	21.92	30.73	22.91	100.00

Notes:1)A plot of land was considered to be owned by the household if permanent heritable possession, with or without the right to transfer the title, was vested in a member or members of the household. Land held in owner like possession under long term lease or assignment was also considered as land owned.

- 2) Marginal holdings - those of size less than 1.01 hectares.  
 3) Small holdings - those of size 1.01 to 2.00 hectares.  
 4) Semi-medium holdings - those of size 2.01 to 4.00 hectares.  
 5) Medium holdings - those of size 4.01 to 10.00 hectares.  
 6) Large holdings - those of size larger than 10.00 hectares.

Source: N.S.S. Land and Live Stock Holding Survey 59th round, Report no.491

Appendix XI  
Changes in Percentage Distribution of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Classes of Operational Holdings in Major States and All India Rural

States	Year	Percentage distribution of operational holdings				
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	2002-03	60.7	20.7	12.0	5.5	1.1
	1991-92	59.3	21.3	13.2	5.4	0.8
	1981-82	48.6	22.1	15.5	10.8	2.9
	1970-71	47.3	19.1	18.2	11.9	3.5
Bihar	2002-03	82.6	12.2	4.0	1.0	0.2
	1991-92	76.8	13.7	6.9	2.5	0.2
	1981-82	68.7	17.6	9.9	3.4	0.4
	1970-71	58.9	23.3	12.9	4.5	0.5
Gujarat	2002-03	60.0	17.3	11.1	9.8	1.8
	1991-92	47.9	19.9	17.7	12.1	2.5
	1981-82	38.6	20.4	21.3	15.8	3.9
	1970-71	27.2	20.7	22.2	21.6	8.2
Haryana	2002-03	66.3	12.8	12.3	7.8	0.9
	1991-92	50.7	13.5	20.3	11.5	4.0
	1981-82	42.2	12.7	22.9	18.8	3.4
	1970-71	17.5	14.5	28.3	31.1	5.6
Kerala	2002-03	91.8	6.2	1.5	0.5	0.0
	1991-92	91.6	5.9	2.0	0.5	0.0
	1981-82	88.9	7.3	2.9	0.8	0.1
	1970-71	86.2	8.9	3.7	1.1	0.1

## Appendix XI -Contd.

States	Year	Percentage distribution of operational holdings				
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Madhya Pradesh	2002-03	51.2	23.3	16.7	7.7	1.2
	1991-92	38.7	24.4	20.9	13.5	2.5
	1981-82	32.1	17.9	23.1	17.9	3.6
	1970-71	26.1	20.3	25.8	21.6	6.2
Orissa	2002-03	78.4	15.2	5.2	1.1	0.1
	1991-92	60.0	24.3	12.0	3.4	0.3
	1981-82	54.5	26.1	14.1	4.6	0.7
	1970-71	54.5	25.7	13.9	5.3	0.6
Punjab	2002-03	66.3	11.2	12.9	7.8	1.9
	1991-92	63.2	11.4	13.9	9.8	1.7
	1981-82	59.0	10.4	14.0	14.2	2.5
	1970-71	11.7	19.1	32.7	30.5	6.0
West Bengal	2002-03	88.8	8.9	2.1	0.2	0.0
	1991-92	80.7	13.4	5.0	0.9	0.0
	1981-82	74.3	15.8	8.1	1.7	0.1
	1970-71	61.2	22.8	12.9	3.0	0.1
All India	2002-03	69.8	16.2	9.0	4.2	0.8
	1991-92	62.8	17.8	12.0	6.1	1.3
	1981-82	56.0	19.3	14.2	8.6	1.9
	1970-71	45.8	22.4	17.7	11.1	3.1

States	Year	Percentage distribution of area operated				Rural
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Large	
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Madhya Pradesh	2002-03	13.1	20.3	28.5	27.0	11.2
	1991-92	9.7	15.3	25.5	25.0	16.4
	1981-82	4.7	13.3	23.5	38.0	20.3
	1970-71	3.4	8.9	21.2	38.0	28.5
Orissa	2002-03	43.0	28.7	18.8	8.9	0.9
	1991-92	25.1	30.7	19.8	19.6	3.7
	1981-82	14.0	29.3	29.7	21.6	15.1
	1970-71	18.6	27.3	27.1	21.6	5.5
Punjab	2002-03	7.3	11.7	26.2	36.4	18.5
	1991-92	7.3	10.7	20.7	46.8	18.8
	1981-82	9.6	9.9	20.8	48.1	18.9
	1970-71	1.5	7.1	14.3	45.1	22.1
West Bengal	2002-03	58.3	26.7	12.2	2.7	0.0
	1991-92	30.0	30.6	16.2	7.3	0.0
	1981-82	20.3	28.6	26.3	11.3	0.9
	1970-71	24.8	28.9	31.1	14.6	0.6
All India	2002-03	22.6	20.9	22.5	22.2	11.8
	1991-92	17.6	18.7	24.1	26.4	18.2
	1981-82	11.6	16.8	23.6	30.5	18.2
	1970-71	9.2	14.8	22.5	30.5	23.0

Notes : 1) Marginal holdings - those of size less than 1.01 hectares.  
 2) Small holdings - those of size 1.01 to 2.00 hectares.  
 3) Semi-medium holdings - those of size 2.01 to 4.00 hectares.  
 4) Medium holdings - those of size 4.01 to 10.00 hectares.  
 5) Large holdings - those of size larger than 10.00 hectares.  
 Source : N.S.S Land and Livestock Holding Survey, 59th round, Report no. 491

Registered Factories Covered By Annual Survey of Industries for Major State in India 2004-05 (Factory Sector)			
States/ Union Territories	Number of Factories	Value of output (Rs. in lakh)	Net value added by manufacture(Rs. in lakh)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
India	136353	167256142	25990686
Andhra Pradesh	15572	10238450	1593777
Assam	1710	2205002	372082
Bihar	1674	1222169	91016
Gujarat	13603	26074860	3601558
Haryana	4339	7571944	1169560
Karnataka	7596	10884648	2053182
Kerala	5493	3611959	406601
Madhya Pradesh	3028	4696851	555351
Maharashtra	18912	35887957	5130921
Orissa	1749	2329400	604542
Punjab	7575	5304591	580741
Rajasthan	5740	4488205	658264
Tamil Nadu	21053	15950703	2156743
Uttar Pradesh	9582	10913874	1429776
West Bengal	6105	7242287	1054892
other States	12622	18631442	4531680

2005-2006 (Factory Sector) -conclid.			
States/ Union Territories	Number of Factories	Value of output (Rs. in lakh)	Net value added by manufacture(Rs. in lakh)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
India	140160	190835548	31186419
Andhra Pradesh	15790	11801646	1766116
Assam	1864	2560914	357617
Bihar	1669	1678498	42223
Gujarat	14055	30795504	4787158
Haryana	4304	8579899	1358920
Karnataka	7835	13117752	2089464
Kerala	5643	4326786	446784
Madhya Pradesh	2951	4954288	714211
Maharashtra	18711	37358862	7435401
Orissa	1862	2797711	628749
Punjab	8332	5943945	661710
Rajasthan	6005	5422077	802700
Tamil Nadu	21265	18998170	2798101
Uttar Pradesh	10503	11886143	1642591
West Bengal	6077	8137279	947059
Union Territories and other States	13294	22476074	4707615

Note : All electricity undertakings other than captive units and all departmental undertakings like railway workshops are kept outside the purview of ASI.

Source : Annual Survey of Industries, 2003-04 & 2004-05 (Summary Results for factory sector), Govt. of India, CSO.

States	Year	Percentage distribution of area operated				Rural
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Large	
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	2002-03	18.6	21.1	22.8	22.1	15.5
	1991-92	17.5	23.3	26.2	23.5	9.4
	1981-82	10.3	15.4	21.1	30.2	23.1
	1970-71	9.3	11.7	21.9	31.3	25.8
Bihar	2002-03	43.0	27.4	17.6	8.7	3.2
	1991-92	29.0	25.1	23.7	18.2	3.9
	1981-82	22.4	25.9	27.1	18.8	5.9
	1970-71	18.1	26.2	28.9	21.0	5.7
Gujarat	2002-03	13.1	15.0	19.0	37.3	15.6
	1991-92	8.5	13.8	24.9	35.0	17.8
	1981-82	6.5	11.3	22.4	38.6	21.1
	1970-71	3.9	8.6	17.4	36.0	34.2
Haryana	2002-03	10.4	13.5	26.0	35.0	15.1
	1991-92	5.3	8.8	25.5	29.4	31.0
	1981-82	3.7	7.3	25.6	45.6	17.9
	1970-71	2.5	6.5	19.9	49.2	21.8
Kerala	2002-03	57.8	23.3	11.7	7.2	0.0
	1991-92	53.3	23.4	14.9	8.1	0.4
	1981-82	45.5	24.1	18.5	10.1	1.9
	1970-71	40.1	24.8	20.1	12.3	2.9

Appendix - XIII  
Value of Minerals and Ores Produced in Major States of India

Rs. in Lakh

States/Area	Iron				Coal			
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2005	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
India	687009	92641	1381402	2223362	2817641	3281379	3571944	3882826
Andhra Pradesh	5059	12399	44942	73925	326865	369934	419542	434718
Assam	-	-	-	-	11198	20052	17642	15455
Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jharkhand	48305	47932	58455	73399	556785	685396	759126	844972
Bombay High Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gujarat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karnataka	188036	222887	281972	457245	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	320	805	2269	1698	462411	557892	630523	708842
Chhattisgarh	111468	150758	334339	530674	405691	478538	559429	636235
Maharashtra	808	860	2093	3099	291009	334530	350990	379042
Orissa	247769	365468	501131	770236	284159	335359	360028	385506
Rajasthan	13	19	33	40	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	119533	100729	99042	83112
West Bengal	-	-	-	-	284567	313220	297246	316690
Other States and UT's	85231	15290	156168	313046	75423	85729	78376	78254

Appendix - XIII Concl'd.

States/Area	Petroleum (Crude)			Rs. Lakh
	2005 (10)	2006 (11)	2007 (12)	
India	1808523	1873804	1897643	1892466
Andhra Pradesh	11697	14093	14983	16320
Assam	255105	245973	239064	260843
Bihar	-	-	-	-
Jharkhand	-	-	-	-
Bombay High Area	1168754	1238044	1277145	1256590
Gujarat	345453	349741	343558	337931
Haryana	-	-	-	-
Karnataka	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-
Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-
Maharashtra	-	-	-	-
Orissa	-	-	-	-
Rajasthan	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	22222	19940	17323	15373
Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-
West Bengal	-	-	-	-
Other States and Union Territories	5292	6013	5570	5409

Note : All figures are Provisional Source: Monthly Statistics of Mineral Production, as calculated from monthly Bulletins. Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India.

Appendix XV  
Student Enrolment in Educational Institution in  
Major States of India, 2005-06

State	No. of Students enrolled ('000)		
	Primary Stage	Middle School Stage	Secondary/ Higher Secondary Stage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Andhra Pradesh	7392	3731	3288
Assam	3551	1463	816
Bihar	10525	2384	1332
Gujarat	6557	2492	1760
Haryana	1997	1160	873
Karnataka	5758	2886	2099
Kerala	2545	1601	1467
Madhya Pradesh	11274	4253	2195
Maharashtra	11558	6311	4831
Orissa	4701	1602	1386
Punjab	1872	1064	862
Rajasthan	9412	3361	1924
Tamil Nadu	6378	3634	3008
Uttar Pradesh	25187	7272	6072
West Bengal	9150	3624	2535
All India	132049	52195	38386

Source : Selected Educational Statistics,2005-06, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

Appendix -XIV  
Educational Institutions in Major States of India,  
2005-2006

States	No. of Schools		
	Primary/ Basic School	Junior Middle/ Basic School	Senior Secondary/ Higher Secondary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Andhra Pradesh	62159	17290	19247
Assam	30499	9716	5527
Bihar	38161	12328	3637
Gujarat	16415	22621	7654
Haryana	12152	2168	5317
Karnataka	27017	27512	11730
Kerala	6817	3044	5472
Madhya Pradesh	94890	35133	8504
Maharashtra	42267	26377	19503
Orissa	46370	17012	8890
Punjab	13291	2481	4043
Rajasthan	56573	28955	11199
Tamil Nadu	34208	8017	9582
Uttar Pradesh	134455	40021	13809
West Bengal	49986	1229	8640
All India	772568	288493	159667

Sources:(1) Selected Educational Statistics,2005-06.  
(2) Directorate of School Education, Govt. of West Bengal.

Appendix XVI  
Dropout Rates in Major States of India  
2005-06

States	Class I-V		Class I-VIII		Class I-X		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Andhra Pradesh	24.64	24.87	24.75	57.81	60.40	59.07	62.24
Assam	49.71	45.56	47.78	72.60	74.60	73.48	76.97
Bihar	47.37	45.25	46.55	72.30	75.00	73.37	81.40
Gujarat	39.62	17.82	31.58	42.57	51.45	46.41	58.57
Haryana	7.27	3.14	5.40	7.80	13.79	10.63	41.21
Karnataka	16.65	14.25	15.50	44.34	45.37	44.83	61.58
Kerala	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.44
Madhya Pradesh	1.70	-1.39	0.29	42.22	42.45	42.32	61.33
Maharashtra	2.32	8.22	5.14	24.42	22.49	23.50	49.08
Orissa	46.06	34.53	41.20	64.83	59.49	62.63	67.87
Punjab	25.71	21.33	23.66	31.42	34.71	32.98	45.82
Rajasthan	57.20	45.94	52.84	55.72	64.64	59.47	71.36
Tamil Nadu	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.84	23.45	22.11	43.60
Uttar Pradesh	20.15	-7.42	9.76	42.99	38.53	41.25	39.66
West Bengal	37.67	39.73	38.67	61.16	63.88	62.45	72.82
India	28.71	21.77	25.67	48.67	48.98	48.80	60.10

Source: Selected Educational Statistics,2005-06, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

**Pupil-Teacher Ratio by Stages of Education in Major States in India**  
Year : 2005-06

States	Primary/Junior Basic:School	Middle/Senior Basic School	High/Post Basic School	H.S. School	Higher Educa- tion
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	32	30	34	33	29
Assam	45	15	19	24	14
Bihar	104	78	58	24	17
Gujarat	34	38	31	39	35
Haryana	42	26	26	26	27
Karnataka	26	32	24	47	16
Kerala	27	26	27	20	18
Madhya Pradesh	49	33	36	16	44
Maharashtra	37	36	35	43	24
Orissa	42	38	23	37	18
Punjab	44	20	28	30	26
Rajasthan	47	31	23	29	33
Tamil Nadu	34	38	26	32	21
Uttar Pradesh	57	35	60	45	54
West Bengal	50	62	58	51	29
India	46	34	32	34	26

Source: Selected Educational Statistics, 2005-06, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

**Installed Capacity, Gross Energy Generated, Energy Sold and Per Capita Consumption of Energy in Major States of India**

Appendix - XVIII

	Gross energy generated (Utilities only) (Million KWH)				Total energy sold to ultimate consumers (Utilities/ Non-utilities only) (Million KWH)		State annual per capita* consumption (Utilities and Non-utilities only) (KWH)	
	2005-06 (2)	2006-07 (3)	2005-06 (4)	2006-07 (5)	2005-06 (6)	2006-07 (7)	2005-06 (8)	2006-07 (9)
Assam	622	722	943	982	2203	2575	111	121
Andhra Pradesh	8860	9018	36449	38261	39829	45872	615	677
Bihar	629	604	194	104	4022	3826	45	42
Gujarat	8047	8181	44311	44353	37092	40773	988	1092
Haryana	2560	2559	13154	14142	15426	16643	732	776
Karnataka	6529	6784	24857	31123	25702	30691	542	626
Kerala	2287	2314	7626	7960	10190	11310	350	390
Madhya Pradesh	3795	3972	16512	18957	19371	20100	372	380
Maharashtra	13838	14053	67154	68963	58732	62267	658	696
Orissa	2345	2345	8351	10786	8104	9484	464	464
Punjab	4750	4592	25248	24107	24261	26387	1230	1085
Rajasthan	3866	4245	23193	22722	18014	20034	359	397
Tamil Nadu	9419	10093	34165	40734	44516	49934	826	920
Uttar Pradesh	4924	5011	20656	22969	30374	34544	214	224
West Bengal	4727	4599	25655	25784	20957	22524	281	284
All India	124287	132329	623820	670654	411887	455748	466	501

\* As per 2001 Census population.

Source : Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy (CMIE).

Appendix XIX  
Percentage of Villages Electrified in Major States of India  
(As on 31st March)

States	1995	2000	2004	2005+	2007
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0
Bihar	70.7	70.9	71.3	51.3	52.9
Gujarat	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.7	99.6
Haryana	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Karnataka	100.0	98.6	98.9	98.1	98.7
Kerala	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	94.2	95.6	97.4	96.3	96.3
Maharashtra	100.0	100.0	100.0	86.5	87.7
Orissa	71.2	74.9	79.5	55.2	55.8
Punjab	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rajasthan	85.6	93.6	98.3	63.9	67.1
Tamil Nadu	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.9	100.0
Uttar Pradesh	75.8	79.0	57.1*	58.2	85.3
West Bengal	76.6	78.0	83.6	84.8	91.1
All-India	86.0	86.3	84.3	74.1	81.3

\* As per latest definition of village electrification notified by Govt. of India in 1997, there has been a downward revision from earlier figures for village electrification. As a result, the percentages had declined.  
+ Percentage calculated considering no. of villages of 2001, Census of India.

Sources: 1. Central Electricity Authority.  
2. Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy, 2005.

Appendix XX  
Small Savings Collections by Major States

States	Net Savings*						Rs. in Crore
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08(P)	(6)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	3412.59	4941.38	4238.96	2276.98	2276.98	(-501.29)	
Bihar	1867.02	2257.40	2250.80	2994.23	2994.23	654.30	
Gujarat	6191.61	8201.39	6720.12	3104.18	3104.18	(-1753.97)	
Haryana	1665.80	1977.04	1291.13	711.60	711.60	(-9512.44)	
Karnataka	2286.97	4047.49	3468.11	1161.15	1161.15	(-1653.52)	
Kerala	1963.88	2901.51	2282.27	986.60	986.60	(-1613.99)	
Madhya Pradesh	1935.08	2693.15	2231.16	509.84	509.84	(-1543.34)	
Maharashtra	7725.61	12760.19	8766.93	3451.41	3451.41	(-11752.18)	
Orissa	1033.03	1266.22	1195.49	715.10	715.10	77.89	
Punjab	2895.09	3223.69	2692.80	1515.98	1515.98	(-847.71)	
Rajasthan	3554.83	4971.61	2394.18	609.48	609.48	(-11792.48)	
Tamil Nadu	3664.17	5911.90	5032.05	2637.25	2637.25	(-1965.98)	
Uttar Pradesh	5424.76	6393.06	6240.66	4022.28	4022.28	286.31	
West Bengal	8308.29	9645.53	9895.53	6238.93	6238.93	490.64	
All-India	61944.08	84221.29	67571.70	36761.24	36761.24	(-11212.25)	

Sources : 1) Directorate of Small Savings,  
West Bengal.

2) Ministry of Finance,  
Department of Economic Affairs,  
Government of India, New Delhi.

3) National Savings Commissioner,  
Government of India, Nagpur.

P = Provisional  
\* Post Office Savings only.

Appendix XXI  
Plan and Non-Plan Expenditure in Major States  
of India

States	Plan Expenditure					Rs. in Crore
	2005-06 (Actual)	2006-07 (Actual)	2007-08 (Revised)	2008-09 (Budget)	(5)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(5)	
Andhra Pradesh	14502	19611	32975	48551	48551	
Assam	3239	3433	7212	8708	8708	
Bihar	4084	6239	8042	11489	11489	
Gujarat	11113	13198	15228	17831	17831	
Haryana	3707	4975	6569	7567	7567	
Karnataka	11131	16540	16983	22380	22380	
Kerala	4293	3537	5156	5923	5923	
Madhya Pradesh	7950	10572	14217	15352	15352	
Maharashtra	12980	17135	21387	26306	26306	
Orissa	3094	4205	7044	8325	8325	
Punjab	2274	3341	4919	5757	5757	
Rajasthan	7768	8765	11737	12642	12642	
Tamil Nadu	9505	13332	16916	19847	19847	
Uttar Pradesh	15195	23573	31784	38568	38568	
West Bengal	6765	8046	11157	12478	12478	

Rs. in Crore

States	State Tax Revenue			Share in Centrally Levied Taxes			Non-Plan Expenditure		
	2006-07 (Actual)	2007-08 (Revised)	2008-09 (Budget)	2006-07 (Actual)	2007-08 (Revised)	2008-09 (Budget)	2006-07 (Actual)	2007-08 (Revised)	2008-09 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(9)
Orissa	6065.1	6792.9	7272.0	6220.4	7361.6	8244.9	37037	45828	49222
Punjab	9017.2	10346.8	11247.0	1565.8	1974.0	2325.5	10052	14216	16064
Rajasthan	11608.2	12840.8	14562.3	6760.4	8515.0	9877.4	20898	25741	27086
Tamil Nadu	27771.2	29248.1	33156.1	6393.9	8065.9	9496.6	26001	26892	31601
Uttar Pradesh	22998.0	27703.2	32313.0	23218.3	30179.2	34706.1	14663	15683	17478
West Bengal	11694.8	13774.2	16222.8	8505.6	10728.8	12633.2	23842	31505	36767
							16822	24751	26681
							21025	21852	25927
							55696	60892	70257
							12653	17962	19623
							18179	24196	24272
							19453	27358	27978
							29239	41732	44776
							44644	57891	62404
							33822	36917	39913

Source : State Finances, A Study of Budgets, Reserve Bank of India.

Rs. in Crore

States	State Tax Revenue			Share in Centrally Levied Taxes		
	2006-07 (Actual)	2007-08 (Revised)	2008-09 (Budget)	2006-07 (Actual)	2007-08 (Revised)	2008-09 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Orissa	6065.1	6792.9	7272.0	6220.4	7361.6	8244.9
Punjab	9017.2	10346.8	11247.0	1565.8	1974.0	2325.5
Rajasthan	11608.2	12840.8	14562.3	6760.4	8515.0	9877.4
Tamil Nadu	27771.2	29248.1	33156.1	6393.9	8065.9	9496.6
Uttar Pradesh	22998.0	27703.2	32313.0	23218.3	30179.2	34706.1
West Bengal	11694.8	13774.2	16222.8	8505.6	10728.8	12633.2

Source : State Finances, A Study of Budgets, Reserve Bank of India.

## Developmental Expenditure in Major States of India

States	Developmental Expenditure*		
	2005-06 (2)	2006-07 (3)	2007-08+ (4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Andhra Pradesh	29553.2	36298.2	54296.0
Assam	7502.5	8653.2	14243.3
Bihar	12987.8	17304.2	21526.7
Gujarat	21568.5	25091.8	26787.9
Haryana	9436.0	13684.3	15675.8
Karnataka	22733.8	29952.3	33626.6
Kerala	10697.1	10396.5	13928.8
Madhya Pradesh	19189.4	18509.0	23158.9
Maharashtra	43407.5	47220.1	53939.4
Orissa	7648.5	9536.5	13507.2
Punjab	8764.8	10796.6	14396.1
Rajasthan	17290.8	19533.3	25267.5
Tamil Nadu	22042.2	28819.5	33959.1
Uttar Pradesh	32445.6	42871.7	57031.2
West Bengal	17246.6	19137.3	23732.6

\* Comprises Expenditure on Revenue and Capital Account and Loans and Advances extended by States for developmental purposes.

+ Revised Estimate.

## State Tax Revenue and Share in Centrally Levied Taxes in some Major States of India

States	State Tax Revenue			Share in Centrally Levied Taxes		
	2006-07 (Actual)	2007-08 (Revised)	2008-09 (Budget)	2006-07 (Actual)	2007-08 (Revised)	2008-09 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	23926.2	31401.6	37866.2	8866.0	10497.9	12597.4
Assam	3483.3	3511.8	4020.8	3899.0	4614.5	5791.1
Bihar	4033.1	4875.0	5258.9	13291.7	16215.9	19094.3
Gujarat	18464.6	21472.5	23649.6	4426.0	5210.0	6050.0
Haryana	10927.8	12589.0	14293.8	1295.6	1533.4	1763.4
Karnataka	23301.0	27218.3	31875.8	5374.3	6300.0	7982.4
Kerala	11941.8	13997.3	15780.8	3212.0	3992.0	4710.5
Madhya Pradesh	10473.1	11886.1	14214.8	8088.5	9572.9	10530.2
Maharashtra	40099.2	46611.9	51893.5	6022.8	7598.7	8945.8

Source : State Finances, A Study of Budgets, Reserve Bank of India.



## Appendix XXIV

Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India  
(NSS 62nd Round, July 2005 - June 2006)

States/UTs	Number of enterprises (in hundred)			% share of total
	Rural	Urban	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. West Bengal	22238	5290	27528	16.13
2. Uttar Pradesh	17045	6549	23594	13.82
3. Andhra Pradesh	10852	4480	15332	8.98
4. Tamil Nadu	8503	6316	14819	8.68
5. Maharashtra	5562	5703	11265	6.60
6. Karnataka	6632	2986	9618	5.63
7. Orissa	8709	863	9572	5.61
8. Madhya Pradesh	5645	2901	8546	5.01
9. Bihar	6634	1090	7724	4.52
10. Kerala	4928	1659	6587	3.86
11. Gujarat	3008	3536	6544	3.83
12. Rajasthan	4009	2356	6365	3.73
13. Assam	3330	378	3708	2.17
14. Punjab	1502	1430	2932	1.72
15. Haryana	1197	1104	2301	1.35
16. Other States & Union Territories	11489	2784	14273	8.36
India	121283	49425	170708	100.00

Note :Major States excluding other States & UTs are listed in descending order of number of enterprises. Source: N.S.S. 62nd Round, 2005-2006.

297

Sl. No.	STATE/UTs	2005		2006		2007	
		Domestic	Foreign	Domestic	Foreign	Domestic	Foreign
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh		93529554	560024	111715376	669617	127933333	769724
2. Arunachal Pradesh		50560	313	80137	706(R)	91100	2212
3. Assam		2467652	10782	3268657(R)	11151(R)	3436833	12899
4. Bihar		8687220	63321	7774732	84942	10352887	177362
5. Goa		1965343	336803	2098654	380414	2208986	388457
6. Gujarat		9457486	55758	11936957	92182	13477316	104158
7. Haryana		5913394	59353	6019927	67854	6252945	64711
8. Himachal Pradesh		6936840	207790	7671902	281569	8481988	339490
9. Jammu & Kashmir		7239481	44345	7646274	46087	7915271	52754
10. Karnataka		30470316	545225	36195907	505524	37825953	534563
11. Kerala		5946423	346499	6271124	428534	6642941	515808
12. Madhya Pradesh		7090952	160832	11062640	186587	13894500	234204
13. Maharashtra *		14329667	1449875	16880348	1712302	19226716	1928052
14. Manipur		94299	316	116984	295	101484	396
15. Meghalaya		375901	5099	401529	4287	457685	5267
16. Mizoram		44715	273	50987	436	43161	669
17. Nagaland		17470	883	15850	426	22085	936
18. Orissa		4632976	33310	5239896	39141	5944890	41880
19. Punjab		431036	4353	353907	193933	368593	5470
20. Rajasthan		18787298	1131164	23483287	1220164	25920529	1401042

Appendix XXVI

## Estimated Domestic and Foreign Tourist Arrivals in States and UTs of India

## Appendix XXV

Employment in Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India  
(NSS 62nd Round, July 2005 - June 2006)

States/UTs	Number of workers (in hundred)			% share of total
	Rural	Urban	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. West Bengal	41761	13177	54938	15.08
2. Uttar Pradesh	35641	17238	52879	14.51
3. Tamil Nadu	17833	15862	33695	9.25
4. Andhra Pradesh	20266	9124	29390	8.06
5. Maharashtra	10052	18962	29014	7.96
6. Orissa	18263	1972	20235	5.55
7. Karnataka	12941	6803	19744	5.42
8. Gujarat	6637	11884	18521	5.08
9. Madhya Pradesh	11172	6234	17406	4.78
10. Bihar	12057	2474	14531	3.99
11. Kerala	10086	3824	13910	3.81
12. Rajasthan	7264	5689	12953	3.55
13. Assam	5354	971	6325	1.74
14. Punjab	2323	3685	6008	1.65
15. Haryana	2243	3197	5440	1.49
16. Other States & Union Territories	20690	8749	29439	8.08
India	234583	129845	364428	100.00

Note :Major States excluding other States & UTs are listed in descending order of number of enterprises. Source: N.S.S. 62nd Round, 2005-2006.

298

Sl. No.	STATE/UTs	2005		2006		2007	
		Domestic	Foreign	Domestic	Foreign	Domestic	Foreign
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
21. Sikkim		251744	16523	292486	18026	329075	17498
22. Tamil Nadu		43213128	1179316	58340008	1319501	70254972	1753103
23. Tripura		216330	2677	230645	3245	244795	3181
24. Uttar Pradesh		95440947	1174597	105549478	1328974	116244008	1493157
25. West Bengal		13564911	895639	15808371	998029	18580669	1154770
26. Andaman & Nicobar Islands		30225	2147	118580	9045	136015	10975
27. Chandigarh*		614176	23284	704531	25217	928159	26567
28. Daman & Diu		394914	6164	420628	5517	446490	5315
29. Delhi **		2061782	1511893	2237130	1974836	2388330	2018848
30. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		526142	1226	478000	1400	473489	5625
31. Lakshadweep		6908	941	22941	2142	16642	2933
32. Pondichery		574011	36009	652735	46273	798528	57682
33. Uttaranchal		14215570	75995	16666525	85284	19803280	95976
34. Jharkhand		2042723	6035	2138685(R)	3180(R)	4906394	4004
35. Chhattisgarh*		324495	912	363759	1094	414322	1232
India		391948589	9949676	462310177(R)	11747914(R)	526564364	13230839

Appendix XXVI - Concltd.

Source : Regional Tourist Office, Kolkata, Government of India.

R = Revised.

\* Estimated, using all India growth.

\*\* Estimated, using tourist visits figures of sample hotels furnished by State Government.

## Appendix- XXVII

**Access to Safe Drinking Water : Status of Households in India by Major States**  
(In per cent)

State	Tap/Handpump/Tubewell											
	1981					1991					2001	
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Andhra Pradesh	25.9	15.1	63.3	55.1	49.0	73.8	80.1	76.9	90.2			
Bihar	37.6	33.8	65.4	58.8	56.5	73.4	86.6	86.1	91.2			
Gujarat	52.4	36.2	86.8	69.8	60.0	87.2	84.1	76.9	95.4			
Haryana	55.1	42.9	90.7	74.3	67.1	93.2	86.1	81.1	97.3			
Karnataka	33.9	17.6	74.4	71.7	67.3	81.4	84.6	80.5	92.1			
Kerala	12.2	6.3	39.7	18.9	12.2	38.7	23.4	16.9	42.8			
Madhya Pradesh	20.2	8.1	66.7	53.4	45.6	79.4	68.4	61.5	88.6			
Maharashtra	42.3	18.3	85.6	68.5	54.0	90.5	79.8	68.4	95.4			
Orissa	14.6	9.5	51.3	39.1	35.3	62.8	64.2	62.9	72.3			
Punjab	84.6	81.8	91.1	92.7	92.1	94.2	97.6	96.9	98.9			
Rajasthan	27.1	13.0	78.7	59.0	50.6	86.5	68.2	60.4	93.5			
Tamil Nadu	43.1	31.0	69.4	67.4	64.3	74.2	85.6	85.3	85.9			
Uttar Pradesh	33.8	25.3	73.2	62.2	56.6	85.8	87.8	85.5	97.2			
West Bengal	69.7	65.8	79.8	82.0	80.3	86.2	88.5	87.0	92.3			
All India	38.2	26.5	75.1	62.3	55.5	81.4	77.9	73.2	90.0			

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India.